

MERENTUTKIMUSLAITOKSEN JULKAISU  
HAVSFORSKNINGSINSTITUTETS SKRIFT

N:o 242



LITERATURE ON THE GULF OF BOTHNIA

published in the years 1950-1974

A bibliography compiled by the Finnish-Swedish  
Committee for the Gulf of Bothnia



---

LITERATURE ON THE GULF OF BOTHNIA

published in the years 1950-1974

A bibliography compiled by the Finnish-Swedish  
Committee for the Gulf of Bothnia

Edited by

NINA ARMELIUS  
BIRGIT EKMAN  
MARJATTA HEINÄNEN  
ANU PÄRNÄNEN  
MIRJA RISTOLA

HELSINKI 1977 HELSINGFORS



ISBN 951-46-3121-8  
ISSN 0025-9985

Helsinki 1977. Valtion painatuskeskus

Preface

In 1972 Finland and Sweden established the joint Committee for the Gulf of Bothnia, in order to promote co-operation in the research and protection of this sea area. In January 1974 the Committee decided to compile a bibliography of studies on the environment and pollution of the Gulf of Bothnia, including the Åland and Archipelago Seas. The bibliography now presented covers the years 1950-1974 and includes about 1 500 titles.

The Finnish and Swedish parts of the Committee collected the titles of publications issued in their respective countries, and worked jointly in collecting the titles of publications issued in other countries. The references were arranged and typed by the Swedish part, and the work of compiling the index was shared. After the index was finished and the list of references copied, some mistakes were found, but difficulties were involved in re-typing the index and, in order to publish the information without undue delay, it was decided to leave these imperfections as they were.

The decision to publish the bibliography in the series Merentutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisu/Havsforskningsinstitutets Skrift was made when the compilation was almost finished, and consequently the system of references used by the Editorial Board differs from the system generally used in this series.

CONTENTSPages

Bibliography .....	1
Index .....	135
Institutions and publications referred to in the bibliography .....	159

1. AALTONEN, M. - L. 1971: Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaan kasviplanktonista 1969 (Phytoplankton in the Uusikau-punki freshwater reservoir in 1969). - LuK-tutkielma. (B. S. thesis) Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos. 46 pp., 26 appendices.
2. ACKEFORS, H. 1970: Mercury pollution in Sweden with special reference to conditions in the water habitat. - Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B. 177:365-387
3. -"- 1971: A quantitative plankton sampler. - Oikos 22:114-118.
4. -"- ERIKSSON, Å. & LIND, R. 1968: A new construction of plankton collecting sampler. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 46, 6 pp. (mimeogr.).
5. -"- HERNROTH, L. 1972: Djurplankton i Östersjöområdet. - Zooplankton in the Baltic area. - In: Djur och växter i Östersjön (Animals and plants in the Baltic). Ed. J. Landin and B. Almkvist. - Zool. Revy 34 (1-4):6-31. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 131, 22 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.).
6. -"- HERNROTH, L., LINDAHL, O. & PERSON, U. 1974: Manual for zooplankton-ichtyoplankton. Investigations in the Baltic area. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 171, 8 pp., 8 appendices, (mimeogr.).
7. -"- LÖFROTH, G. & ROSEN, C. G. 1970: A survey of the mercury pollution problem in Sweden with special refer-ence to fish. - Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev. 8:203-224.
8. AHL, T., KARLGREN, L. & TULLANDER, V. 1967: Hushålls-avloppsvattnet - en undersökning av sammansättning och egenskaper (Domestic wastewater - an investigation of its composition and characteristics). - Vatten 23 (3): 178-204.
9. -"- & ODÉN, S. 1972: Nya undersökningar ger besked. Åkrar-nas kväve gödslar vattnet (New investigations give evidence: Application of nitrogen on arable land eutrophicates the water). - Forskning och Framsteg 7:23-26.
10. -"- & ODÉN, S. 1972: River discharges of total nitrogen, total phosphorus and organic matter into the Baltic Sea from Sweden. (Summary in Russian) - In: 1st Soviet - Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stock-holm, 8-10 September, 1971. (Title also in Russian). - Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:51-56.

11. AHLING, B. & BEIJER, K. 1972: Undersökning av eventuell bildning av fluorerade kolväten vid tillverkning av aluminium genom elektrolys (Investigation of the potential formation of fluoridated hydrocarbons when producing aluminium by electrolysis). (Summary in English). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 140, 9 pp.
12. -"- KARLSSON, L., LANDNER, L. & SPARELL, L. 1973: Jämförande undersökning av i pappersindustrin använda slembekämpningsmedel. Preparatens persistens i bakvattenmiljö och i ett eutroft sjövattnen (Investigations of some slimecides used in the paper industry. II. Persistence in process water system and in eutrophic lake water). (Summary in English). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 179, 6 pp., appendices.
13. AHLNÄS, K. 1962: Average sea temperatures at the Finnish coastal stations 1948-1957. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 207, 16 pp.
14. -"- 1962: Variations in salinity at Utö. - Geophysica 8 (2): 135-149.
15. AHO, I. 1967: Fiskeristatistik för Åland år 1966 (Fishery statistics for Åland in 1966). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 12:14-41. (mimeogr.).
16. -"- 1969: Fiskeristatistik för Åland år 1967 (Fishery statistics for Åland in 1967). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 14:28-43.
17. -"- & HIMBERG, M. 1966: Fiskeristatistik för Åland år 1965 (Fishery statistics for Åland in 1965). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 10, 41 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)
18. AIRAKSINEN, J. V. & KUUSELA, J. 1963: Velhoveden säännötely (Regulations of Velhovesi freshwater reservoir). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy., Helsinki, 41 pp., (mimeogr.)
19. ALANDER, H. 1951: Swedish observations. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography. - Annls. biol. 7 (1950): 112-114.
20. -"- 1951: Swedish investigations. Sprat. - Annls. biol. 7 (1950): 115-116.
21. -"- 1952: Fisheries hydrography in the Baltic. - ICES Rapp. Proc. Verb. 131:61-62.
22. ALANEN, T. 1973: Suupohjan alueen vesiensuojelun yleissuunnitelma (General water protection plan in the district of Suupohja). - Diplomityö, (M. S. thesis) Tampereen teknillinen korkeakoulu, 163 pp., 3 appendices.

23. ALASAARELA, E. 1974: Kasviplanktonin biomassa ja lajiston alueellinen ja vuodenaikainen vaihtelu Liminganlahdella (Phytoplankton biomass and regional and seasonal variations in species composition in the Liminganlahti Bay). - Pro gradu-tutkielma (M.S. thesis), Oulun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 50 pp.
24. -"- & ANTILA, P. 1974: Oulun edustan biologinen perusselvitys vv. 1975-1977 (Biological baseline study in 1975-1977 in the sea area off Oulu). - Pohjois-Suomen Vesitutkimustoimisto. Tutkimusohjelma, 11 pp.
25. ALHONEN, P., MIETTINEN, V. & HÄSÄNEN, E. 1973: Mercury in aquatic sediments of three polluted areas in Finland. - Pohjan elohopeapitoisuus eräillä likaantuneilla vesialueilla. (Summary in Finnish). - Vesientutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 7, 25 pp.
26. ALM, G. 1954: Laxfisket och laxbeståndet i Östersjöområdet under senare år (The salmon catch and the salmon stock in the Baltic during recent years). - Sv. Vattenkraftfören. Publ. 441:41-100.
27. -"- 1958: Salmon catches in tons in Sweden. - Annl. biol. 13(1956): 234-235.
28. -"- 1958: Seasonal fluctuations in the catches of salmon in the Baltic. - Journal du Conseil 23 (3):399-433.
29. -"- 1961: Kan fiske och vattenkraftintressena förenas? (Can fishery and hydroelectric power interest be in accord?). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 5(2):7-14. - LFI Medd. 1961(7), 8 pp.
30. -"- et al. 1951: Betänkande ang åtgärder för åstadkommande av önskvärt samarbete mellan fiske- och kraftintressena samt för bevarande av de svenska laxbestånden m.m. (Report on measures to attain desirable cooperation between fishery and power and to conserve the Swedish salmon stocks). - Sv. Vattenkraftfören. Publ. 423:190-308.
31. ALMGREN, T. & JOHANSSON, T. 1972: Sulfide interferences on the determination of inorganic phosphate in anoxic waters. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 125, 9 pp. (mimeogr.)
32. ALMQVIST, B. 1973: Gråsälén i Östersjön (The grey seal in the Baltic Sea). - Sveriges Natur 64(6):305-310.
33. -"- & ANDERSSON, Å. 1972: Flygtaxering av gudingfloccar Somateria mollissima - en metod att beräkna häckande ejderbestånd. - Aerial census of flocked eider males Somateria mollissima - a method for estimating breeding populations. (Summary in English). - Vår Fågelvärld 31(4):237-240.



34. ALNESTÅHL, L. & FJELLSTRÖM, G. 1969: Näringsval hos fisk i Rickleå-fjärden (The food choice of fish in the Rickleå Bay). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool. (thesis), 98 pp.
35. ALUSTAVA tutkimus Saaristomeren vedenalaisista soravaroista 1970. Yhteenvedo Airistolla, Gullkronassa ja Kökarin harjun ympäristössä tehdyistä sora-alueiden kartoituksista (Preliminary study on the submarine gravel resource of the Archipelago Sea in 1970. Summary of investigation of gravel area in Airisto, Gullkrona and the surroundings of the Kökar esker). (Summary in Swedish). - Varsinais-Suomen Seutukaavaliitto, 13 + 7 pp., 9 appendices. (mimeogr.)
36. AMBJÖRN, C. 1974: Strömmätningar i Ålandshav (Current measurements in the Åland Sea). - Svenska Havsforskningsföreningen, Medd. 9:39-52.
37. ANALYYSITULOKSIA valtakunnallisilta virtahavaintopaikoilta v. 1969 (Analytical results from the national observation stations for running waters in the year 1969). - Vesihallitus. Tiedotus A1.1971, c. 200 pp. (mimeogr.)
38. ANALYYSITULOKSIA vesiensuojeluviranomaisten suorittamista veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla virtahavaintopaikoilla (VII) v. 1968 (Analytical results from investigations of water quality made by water protection officials at the national observation stations for running waters in the year 1968). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 46. 1969, c. 200 pp.
39. ANALYYSITULOKSIA virtahavaintopaikoilta v. 1970 (Analytical results from the observation stations for running water in the year 1970). - Vesihallitus. Tiedotus 45. 1973, c. 200 pp. (mimeogr.)
40. ANDERSSON, G. & GRENNFELT, P.I. 1973: Determination of heavy metals in fuel oils and an estimation of the emissions of heavy metals from oil combustion. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 138, 7 pp., appendices.
41. -"- & GRENNFELT, P.I. 1974: The concentration of some trace elements in fuel oils and an estimation of the atmospheric emission of these elements from oil combustion. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 204, 6 pp., appendices.
42. -"- GRENNFELT, P.I. & LÖVBLAD, R. 1973: Diffusa emissioner av luktande svavelföreningar vid sulfatfabriker. - Diffuse emissions of odourous compounds from kraft pulp mills. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 145, 15 pp., appendices.

43. ANDERSSON, Lisbeth 1953: Om brun- och rödalger nas utbredning och ekologi i Åbolands skärgård inom en del av Gullkronafjärd (On the distribution and ecology of brown and red algae in the Archipelago of Åbo in the district of Gullkronafjärd). - Åbo Akademi (manuscript), 134 pp.
44. -"- 1955: Lounais-Suomen saariston rusko- ja punalevien levinneisyydestä ja ekologiasta (On the distribution and ecology of brown and red algae in the SW Archipelago of Finland). - Luonnon Tutkija 59:138-146.
45. ANDERSSON, Leif 1974: Correction of reversing thermometers and related depth calculations in Baltic water. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 166, 8 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
46. ANDERSSON, S. 1957: Fågelfaunan i mellersta Ångermanlands kustland (The bird fauna of the coastal zone of central Ångermanland). - Fauna Flora Upps. 1957(52):161-181.
47. ANDERSSON, Å ., ODSJÖ, T. & OLSSON, M. 1974: Häckningsresultat hos tordmule i Stockholms skärgård i relation till äggskalstjocklek och halter av DDT, PCB och kvicksilver i ägg. - Breeding success of razorbill in the Archipelago of Stockholm in relation to eggshell thickness and levels of DDT, PCB and mercury in eggs. (Summary in English). - SNV PM 483, 30 pp.
48. ANTILA, P. & MESKUS, E. 1974: Ii- ja Kiiminkijokeen sekä Kuusamon vesistöjen käytön kokonaissuunnitteluun liittyvä lausunto vesistöjen nykytilasta ja kehityksestä vesistöön kohdistuvan kuormituksen ja kuormitusennusteiden valossa (The present and future state of the Iijoki and Kiiminkijoki rivers and the Kuusamo watercourses in the light of loading and loading prognoses; report connected with water-resource planning). - Pohjois-Suomen Vesitutkimustoimisto, 99 pp.
49. -"- & SALMELA, R. 1974: Siikajoen kuormittajien ja vastaanottavan vesistön yhteistarkkailuohjelma (Joint programme for monitoring sources of pollutant load of the Siikajoki and the receiving waters). - Pohjois-Suomen Vesitutkimustoimisto, 33 pp.
50. -"- & TAKALA, T. 1972: Oulun syväsataman ruoppauksen ennakkoselvitys pohjasedimenteistä ja niiden vaikutuksesta (Preliminary investigation of dredging of Oulu deep-water harbour; nature of sediments and effect of their dumping). - Pohjois-Suomen Vesitutkimustoimisto, 8 pp.
51. ANTONOV, A.E. 1972: Asynchronism of the hydrological-hydrochemical and fisheries-biological processes in the Baltic Sea and its gulfs. - In: 8th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 28, 14 pp., 4 appendices. (mimeogr.)

52. ANTTILA, R. 1973: Halikonlahden kalatalousselvitys (Fishery investigation of the Halikonlahti Bay). - Kala- ja Vesitutkimus Oy., 32 pp. (mimeogr.)
53. -"- & NIINIMÄKI, J. 1973: Oulujoen uittoväylän kuntoonpanosuunnitelmaan liittyvä kalatalousselvitys (Fishery investigation connected with the plan for repairing the log-floating channel of the Oulujoki). - Kala- ja Vesitutkimus Oy., 41 pp.
54. ARNBORG, L. 1958: Nedre Ångermanälven. Del I - II (The lower reaches of the river Ångermanälven. Parts I - II). - Avhandlingar från Geogr. Inst., Uppsala Univ. Naturgeografi 1-2.
55. -"- 1967: Indalsälvens delta. Fluvial-morfologisk utveckling med särskild hänsyn till 19-talets vattenkraftutbyggnad (The delta of the river Indalsälven. Fluvial-morphological development with special regard to the harnessing of water power in the 20th century). (Summary in English). - Teknik och Natur. Studier tillägnad Gunnar Beskow 30 juni 1967. Akademiförlaget, Göteborg, 42 pp.
56. -"- 1969: Torne och Kalix älvar. Data rörande sedimenttransport (The rivers Torne and Kalix. Data on sediment transportation). - IHD rapport 2, 27 pp., appendices.
57. -"- 1972: Nedre Ångermanälven. Vattenbeskaffenhet 1950-1970 (The lower reaches of the river Ångermanälven. The quality of water). - IHD projekt, 36 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
58. AROLA, H. 1969: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, joka koskee luvan myöntämistä Tyrnävän Vesihuolto Oy:lle jätevesien laskemiseksi Tyrnävänjokeen (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater to the Tyrnävänjoki), 6 pp.
59. -"- 1971: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, mikä koskee Kiimingin Vesihuolto Oy:n hakemusta Jäälinkylän jätevesien laske-  
miseksi Kalimenojaan Haukiputaan kunnassa (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater to the Kalimenoja in Haukipudas). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto 301 Ouv 5:11, 6 pp.
60. -"- 1972: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, mikä koskee ilmailu-  
hallituksen hakemusta Oulunsalon lentoaseman jätevesien johtamiseksi Pasko-ojan kautta mereen Oulunsalon kunnassa (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater to the sea in Oulunsalo). - Oulun vesipiirin vesitöi-  
misto, 12 pp., 4 appendices.

61. AROLA, 1972: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, mikä koskee Raahen seudun jätevesien johtamista mereen (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater to the sea in the district of Raahé). - Oulun vesipiirin vesitoimisto, 15 pp.
62. -"- 1973: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, mikä koskee Toppila Oy:n sulfiittiselluloosatehtaan jätevesien laskemista Perämereen Oulun kaupungissa (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater to the Bothnian Bay from a sulphite cellulose mill in Oulu). - Oulun vesipiirin vesitoimisto, 11 pp.
63. -"- 1974: Toimitusmiesten lausunto vesiasiasta, mikä koskee luvan myöntämistä Kemira Oy:n Oulun tehtaille jätevesien johtamiseksi Oulujokeen Oulun kaupungissa (Review of application for permission to discharge industrial wastewater to the Oulujoki in Oulu). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto 55 Ouv 5:11, 130 pp.
64. ASPLUND, C. 1974: Ekologiska studier på lekvandrande nejonögon i Rickleån (Ecological studies on migrating lampreys in the river Rickleån). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool. (thesis) 24 pp.
65. -"- & SÖDERGREN, S. 1974: Flodnejonögats (Lampetra fluviatilis (L)) lekvandring i Rickleån (The spawning migration of river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis (L)) in the river Rickleån). - Zool. Revy 36(4):111-119.
66. AXBERG, S. 1973: Om Uppsalaåsens submarina fortsättning (Submarine extension of the Uppsala esker). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:83-90.
67. BAGGE, P. 1969: Effects of pollution on estuarine ecosystems. II. The succession of the bottom fauna communities in polluted estuarine habitats in the Baltic-Skagerak region. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 228:119-130.
68. -"- 1969: The succession of the bottom fauna communities in polluted estuarine habitats. (Preliminary report). - Limnologica 7(1):87-94.
69. -"- 1973: The state of pollution in the Baltic Sea. - Der gegenwärtige Zustand der Ostsee. - L'état actuel de la Mer Baltique. (Summaries in German and French). - Informationsblatt - Bulletin d'Information - Information Bulletin 20:54-56.
70. -"- 1974: Pesticide residues in some Baltic animals - a review of selected literature. - In: The Third International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry and Symposium on Dispersion Dynamics of Pollutants in Environment with Special Reference to Pesticides. Helsinki 3rd - 9th July 1974, pp. 1-9.

71. BAGGE & ILUS, E. 1973: Interannual changes of the soft bottom fauna at some permanent Finnish stations in 1967-70. - *Annls. biol.* 28 (1971):78-85.
72. -"- & ILUS, E. 1974: Distribution of benthic tubificids in Finnish coastal waters in relation to hydrography and pollution. - *Oikos Suppl.* 15(1973):214-225.
73. -"- & LEHMUSLUOTO, P.O. 1971: Phytoplankton primary production in some Finnish coastal areas in relation to pollution. - *Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr.* 235:3-18.
74. -"- LEMMETYINEN, R. & RAITIS, T. 1970: Saaristomeren vesilintujen kevättravinnosta. - Observations on the spring food of some diving waterfowl in the Finnish Archipelago Sea. (Summary in English). - *Suomen Riista* 22:35-45.
75. -"- LEMMETYINEN, R. & RAITIS, T. 1974: Spring food of some diving waterfowl in the southwestern Finnish Archipelago. - *Oikos Suppl.* 15(1973):146-150.
76. -"- SALO, A. 1967: Biological detectors of radioactive contamination in the Baltic. - *Inst. Rad. Phys. Helsinki. Rep. SFL-A9*, 36 pp., 11 figures. (mimeogr.)
77. BAGGE, O., TIEWS, K., LAMP, F. & OTTERLIND, G. 1971: Danish, German and Swedish cod tagging experiments in the Baltic 1968-69. - Spec. Meeting on Cod and Herring in the Baltic. - *ICES C.M.* 1971. Cod 9. 25 pp. (mimeogr.)
78. BAGGE, P. & TULKKI, P. 1967: Studies on the hydrography and biota of recently isolated lakes. - *Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr.* 223:13-34.
79. The BALTIC Cruises with R/V Aranda 1961. Hydrographical data. - *Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr.* 214. 1964, 68 pp.
80. The BALTIC Marine Biologists. Meeting of the Committee and the Convenors of the Working Groups. Kiel BRD, 19-20 Apr. 1974, 38 pp.
81. BANSE, K. 1957: Ergebniss eines hydrographisch-produktionsbiologischen Längsschnittes durch die Ostsee im Sommer 1956. II: Die Verteilung von Sauerstoff, Phosphat und suspendierter Substanz. (Results from a hydrographic-production-biological longitudinal section of the Baltic in the summer of 1956. II: The distribution of oxygen, phosphate, and suspended matter.) (Summary in English) - *Kieler Meeresforsch* 13(2):186-201.

82. BARNES, H. & BARNES, M. 1962: A note on Balanus improvisus in Finnish waters. - *Commentat. Biol.* 24(5), 11 pp.
83. BARTLER, E. 1950: Något om fågellivet i Örnsköldsvikstrakten (On the bird fauna in the Örnsköldsvik area). - *Fauna Flora Upps.* 1950(45):85-91.
84. BENGTTSSON, B. 1972: Laken - kulinariskt välkänd - ekologiskt okänd (The burbot - culinarily well-known - ecologically unknown). - *Svenskt Fiske* 4, pp. 39, 42.
85. -"- 1973: Ekologiska studier på lake (Lota lota L.) (Ecological studies on burbot (Lota lota L.)). - Umeå univ. (thesis) 153 pp. (mimeogr.)
86. BENGTTSSON, B.-E. 1974: The effects of zinc on the mortality and reproduction of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus L. - *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2(4):342-355.
87. -"- 1974: The effects of zinc on the ability of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus L, to compensate for torque in a rotating water-current. - *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 12(6):654-658.
88. -"- 1974: Some effects of zinc on different stages in the life history of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus L. (Pisces). - Ph. D. thesis, Univ. of Umeå, 15 pp. - SNV PM 570, 56 pp.
89. -"- 1974: Vertebral damage to minnows, Phoxinus phoxinus L., exposed to zinc. - *Oikos* 25(2):134-139.
90. -"- 1974: Effect of zinc on growth of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus. - *Oikos* 25(3):370-373.
91. -"- 1974: Effect of zinc on the movement pattern of the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus L. - *Water Research* 8:829-833.
92. BERG, S. 1954: Förhållandet mellan laxfångsterna i havet och i älvarna (Relationship between the salmon catches in the sea and in the rivers). - *Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr.* 63(3):38-40.
93. -"- 1957: Laxperioderna i Norrlandsälvarna (The salmon periods in the rivers of northern Sweden). - *Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr.* 66(1):6-7.
94. -"- 1958: Förhållandet mellan kust- och havsfångst av lax (Relationship between coast and sea catches of salmon). - *Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr.* 63(3):37-38.



95. BERG, 1958: Relationen mellan älv- och havsfångst av lax (Relationship between river and sea catches of salmon). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 67(10), 145 pp.
96. -"- 1962: Forntid och framtid i västernorrländsk fiskerinäring (The past and the future of the fishing industry of Västernorrland). - Västernorrland - ett sekel, 1862-1962 Stockholm 1962, del 1, pp 171-182.
97. BERG, W., JOHNELS, A.G., SJÖSTRAND, B. & WESTERMARK, T. 1966: Mercury content in feathers of Swedish birds form the past 100 years. - Oikos 17:71-83.
98. BERGENWALL, A. 1973: Vår skärgård - vattenområdesskifte och fiske (The Finnish Archipelago - parcelling of water areas and fishing). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 17(4-5):92-102. Contd. Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 17(6):119-120.
99. BERGH, G. 1964: Bidrag till kännedomen om marina evertebraters förekomst vid svenska ostkusten (Contributions to our knowledge of the occurrence of marine invertebrates off the east coast of Sweden). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 59:195-197.
100. BERGMAN, Göran 1956: Rannikoittemme hyljekannasta (Seal stocks in the coastal areas of Finland). - Luonnon Tutkija 60(3):81-90.
101. BERGMAN, Gösta 1971: Itämeren kalastuksesta. - The Baltic fishery. - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):126-133.
102. BERGSTEN, F. 1952: Vattenståndets varaktighet utmed svenska kusten. - The duration of water level along the coast of Sweden. (Summary in English). - SMHI Medd. Ser. D 4: 165-178.
103. -"- 1954: The land uplift in Sweden from the evidence of the old water marks. - SMHI Medd. Ser. D 7:81-111.
104. -"- 1956: Wind and water levels on the coast of Sweden. - SMHI Medd. Ser.D 8:119-140.
105. BERTMAR, G. 1973: Ultrastructure of the Olfactory mucosa in the homing Baltic Sea trout Salmo trutta. - Marine Biology 19(1):74-88.
106. BETIN, V. V. & PREOBRAZĖNSKIJ, Ju. V. 1962: Surovost zim v Evrope i ledovitoc Baltiki (Winter temperatures in Europe and the Baltic ice cover). - Leningrad, 110 pp.

107. BJÖRNDAL, H. & SAHLIN, K. 1972: Förfällning med betbad och kalk av kommunalt avloppsvatten. I. Laboratorieförsök (Pre-precipitation of municipal wastewater using pickle and lime. I. Laboratory experiments). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 108, 3 pp., appendices.
108. -"- ULLMAN, P., GRENNFELT, P., LÖVBLAD, R. & JÖVES, H. 1974: Behandling av avloppsvatten från blekt sulfatmassatillverkning i luftad och icke luftad damm. Försök i halvstor skala (Treatment of wastewater from the production of bleached sulphate pulp in aerated and unaerated lagoons. Trials on a semi-large scale) (Summary in English). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 218, 46 pp., appendices.
109. BLADH, J.O. 1972: Measurements of yellow substance in the Baltic and neighbouring seas during 1970-1972. - In: 8th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 8, 3 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 138:1-3, appendices. (mimeogr.)
110. BLIDBERG, G. 1969: Fiberåtervinning i svensk pappersindustri (Fibre recovery in the Swedish paper industry). - Norsk Skogsindustri 11:1-9.
111. BOLIN, B. (Ed.) 1973: Research programmes for investigations of the Baltic as a natural resource with special reference to pollution problems. - Coop. Res. Rep. A 42, 45 pp., (mimeogr.)
112. BOMAN, B. 1973: Biologisk-kemisk rening av skogsindustriella avloppsvatten. Försök i halvstor skala (Biological-chemical treatment of wastewater from the forest industry. Trials on a semi-large scale). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 172, 42 pp., appendices.
113. BOTTENVIKENS stålfyrar - hållfasthetsanalys och förbättringsförslag (The lights in the Bothnian Bay - an analysis of their durability and proposals for improving them). - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 11. 1974, 62 pp. (mimeogr.)
114. BOTTOM fauna of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. III. The Lohm area. P. Bagge et al. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 1965(2):38-52.
115. BOUVENG, H.O. 1966: Industrier med egna utsläpp till recipienten (Industries discharging directly into the receiving water). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 7, 16 pp., appendices.

116. BOUVENG, H.O. 1967: Metoder för bestämning av syre och syreförbrukning (Methods of determining oxygen and oxygen consumption). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 16, 12 pp.
117. -"- 1968: Klorindustrin och kvicksilverproblemet (The chlorine industry and the mercury problem). - Modern Kemi 3, 3 pp.
118. -"- 1968: NTA in sewage treatment. - Vatten 24(4):348-359.
119. -"- 1969: Synpunkter på hantering av oljehaltigt avloppsvatten (Some aspects on the treatment of oil-containing wastewater). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 56, 11 pp.
120. -"- 1970: Cellulosaindustrins avloppsvattenproblem (The wastewater problem of the cellulose industry). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 64, 16 pp., appendices.
121. -"- 1970: Water pollution in modern pulp and paper industry. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 75, 13 pp., appendices.
122. -"- 1972: Control of mercury in effluent from chlorine plants. - Pure and Applied Chemistry. Chimie Pure et Appliquée 29:75-91. Publ. Butterworths, London.
123. -"- 1973: Technische und wirtschaftliche Erfahrungen mit Anlagen zur chemischen Behandlung von städtischen Abwässern in Schweden (Technical and scientific experience at sewage treatment plants with chemical treatment of municipal sewage water in Sweden). - Gewässerschutz, Wasser, Abwasser 10:235-247.
124. -"- 1974: Combined chemical-biological treatment studies. - Pure and Applied Chemistry. Chimie Pure et Appliquée 37(3):329-341. Publ. Butterworths, London.
125. -"- & HARGBÄCK, H. 1971: Inventering av industrins fosforförluster (Inventory of industrial phosphorus losses) (Summary in English). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 92, 24 pp., appendices.
126. -"- RUDLING, L. & WERNER, J. 1967: Determination of mercury with dithizone. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 19, 9 pp.
127. -"- & ULLMAN, P. 1969: Reduction of mercury in wastewaters from chlorine plants. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 46, 15 pp., appendices.
128. -"- & ULLMAN, P. 1969: Rening av kloralkalifabrikers kvicksilverhaltiga avloppsvatten (Purification of mercury-containing wastewater from the chloralkali industry). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 36, 25 pp.

129. BOUVENG, H. O. & ULLMAN, P. 1969: Sweden tightens up on mercury wastes. - *Industrial Water Engineering*, June 1969:24-26.
130. -"- & WERNER, J. 1969: A note on the chelating properties of water. - *IVL Publ. Ser. B 44*, 3 pp., appendices.
131. BREMER, P., MATINVESI, J. & RAUTAPÄÄ, J. 1974: Itämeren suojelusopimus: Vaarallisten ja haitallisten aineiden käyttö Suomessa, pääsy Itämereen sekä mahdollisuudet vähentää päästöjä (Convention on the protection of the marine environment of the Baltic Sea area: Hazardous and noxious substances used in Finland, their entry into the Baltic Sea area and means of abating it). - Helsinki 31.12.1974, 122 pp. (mimeogr.)
132. BROGMUS, W. 1952: Eine Revision des Wasserhaushaltes der Ostsee (A review of the water management of the Baltic). - *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 9(1):15-42.
133. BROSIN, H. J. & NEUMEISTER, H. 1972: Untersuchungen über die Eisverhältnisse in der Ostsee im Winter 1968/1969 anhand von Satellitenfotos (Investigation of the ice conditions of the Baltic Sea during the winter 1968/1969 using satellite photographs). - *Beitr. Meereskunde* 29:5-17.
134. BROSSET, C. 1973: Danger of water pollution through air. - *IVL Publ. Ser. B 159*, 11 pp., appendices.
135. -"- & VEGEBY, A. 1971: Test on combustion conditions of a recovery boiler at AB Iggesund's Bruk. - *IVL Publ. Ser. B 105*, 34 pp., appendices.
136. BROWN, M. 1974: High molecular weight material in Baltic waters. - *ICES C.M.* 1974/C:38, 4 pp. (mimeogr.)
137. BRUNEAU, L. 1953: Några resultat av vatten- och bottenundersökningar vid Ångermanlandskusten (Some results of investigations of water and sediment in the coastal zone of Ångermanland). - *Svensk Papperstidning* 56(6):204.
138. -"- 1956: Bräckvatten som recipient för cellulosavloppsvatten (Brackish water as a recipient of cellulose-containing wastewater). - *Svensk Papperstidning* 59(13):465-476.
139. -"- 1966: Garveriindustrins avloppsvatten (Wastewater from the tanning industry). - *IVL Publ. Ser. B 2*, 7 pp.
140. BRUNS, E. 1958: Ostsee (The Baltic Sea). - In: *Ozeanologie*, Band I:15:XII pp. 227-231. By E. Bruns. Berlin.
141. BUCH, K. 1954: Physikalische und chemische Verhältnisse in Beziehung zur biologischen Aktivität im Wasser des südwestlichen Schärenmeeres von Finnland (Physical and chemical conditions in relation to bioactivity of the water in the SW Archipelago in Finland). - *Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr.* 159, 36 pp.

142. BYLUND, G. 1962: Undersökning av braxenbestånden och braxens tillväxthastighet inom Åland. (Investigation of bream stocks and the rate of growth of the bream in the Åland Sea). - Husö Biologiska Station. Medd. 5, 40 pp.
143. CARLBERG, S.R. 1971: Om organiska ämnen i Östersjön (On organic matter in the Baltic Sea). - Fortbildningskurs för fiskeritjänstemän. Frostavallen 1971, Göteborg, pp. 110-122.
144. -"- 1972: Analytical methods for Baltic investigations (Summary in Russian). - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September, 1971. (Title also in Russian). - Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:97-101.
145. -"- 1972: Measurements of photosynthetic pigment in Baltic waters. August 1970 - March 1972. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 123, 21 pp. (mimeogr.)
146. -"- 1972: Vad vet kemisten om Östersjön (What does the chemist know about the Baltic?). - Svensk Kemisk Tidsskrift 84(1-2):24-31.
147. -"- 1973: A three year study of the occurrence of non-polar hydrocarbons (oil) in Baltic waters 1970-1973. - ICES C.M. 1974/E:28, 8 pp. (mimeogr.)
148. -"- 1973: A study of the distribution of organic carbon and oxidability in Baltic waters. - In: 8th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 25, 10 pp., 12 appendices. (mimeogr.). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 141, 10 pp., appendices (mimeogr.)
149. -"- (Ed.) 1970: Compiled cruise reports from the Baltic Year 1969-70. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 87, 61 pp.
150. -"- 1972: New Baltic manual with methods for sampling and analysis of physical, biological and chemical parameters. - Coop. Res. Rep. A 29, 145 pp. (mimeogr.)
151. -"- & MÄLKKI, P. 1974: Proposal for the indexing of the Baltic standard stations according to the requirements of the International Catalogue for Ocean Data Stations (ICODS) issued by IOC. - ICES C.M. 1974/C:14, 6 pp., chart. (mimeogr.)
152. CARLIN, B. 1950: Förteckning över laxförande delar av svenska vattendrag (List of Swedish salmon rivers). - Svenska Vattenkraftföreningen Publ. 423:255-269. - LFI Medd. 1950(8). 11 pp., 5 appendices.

153. CARLIN, B. 1951: Redogörelse för försök belysande laxungars förmåga att passera genom turbiner (Report on experiments on the ability of salmon parr to pass turbines). - LFI Medd. 1951(9), 2 pp., 3 appendices.
154. -"- 1951: Sammanfattning av från svensk sida vid vandringsfiskutredningens exkursion till Finland den 7-10 juli uttalade åsikter rörande kompensation av skador i laxälvar (Summary of Swedish statement on compensation for damage to salmon rivers at the Migratory Fish Committee's excursion to Finland, 7-10 July). - LFI Medd. 1951(4).
155. -"- 1953: Laxen och utbyggandet av våra älvar (The salmon and our hydroelectric projects). - LFI Medd. 1953(11), 11 pp.
156. -"- 1955: Försök med jämförelse mellan yttre och inre märken (Comparative experiments on external and internal tags). - LFI Medd. 1955(2), 1 p., 1 appendix.
157. -"- 1959: Salmon conservation in the Baltic. - ICES Rapp. Proc. Verb. 148:60-62. - LFI Medd. 1959(10), 3 pp.
158. -"- 1960: Laxodlingens lönsamhet ur svensk synpunkt ifrågasättes (The economy of salmon rearing is questioned from a Swedish point of view). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 69(10):137-138.
159. -"- 1961: Redogörelse för försök med märkning och utsättning av laxungar i Östersjöområdet (Report on experimental tagging and planting of salmon parr in the Baltic area). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 70(5):69-71.
160. -"- 1962: Synpunkter på frågan om Östersjöns laxbestånd i belysning av de svenska märkningsförsöken (On the Baltic salmon population in the light of the Swedish tagging experiments). - LFI Medd. 1962(5), 10 pp.
161. -"- 1963: Laxforskning med hålkort (Salmon research using punched cards). - LFI Medd. 1963(3), 2 pp.
162. -"- 1963: Laxforskningsinstitutet och dess hittillsvarande verksamhet. Laxforskningsinstitutets laboratorium vid Älvkarleö (The Salmon Research Institute and salmon conservation in Sweden. The salmon research laboratory at Älvkarleö). - Svenska Vattenkraftfören. Publ. 502:221-259 (Summary in English). - LFI Medd. 1963 (7-8), 37 pp.



163. CARLIN, B. 1964: Massnahmen zur Erhaltung des Lachsbestandes in der Ostsee (Measures to maintain the salmon stock in the Baltic). - LFI Medd. 1964(9), 3 pp.
164. -"- 1965: Östersjölax fångad vid Grönland (Baltic salmon caught at Greenland). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 74(7/8): 113-114.
165. -"- 1967: Laxens vandringar i Östersjön (Salmon migrations in the Baltic). - Svensk Fiske - Sportfiskaren 1967(11: spec. sektion 3):3-5.
166. -"- 1967: Östersjöns laxbestånd och fisket (Salmon stocks and fishing in the Baltic Sea). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 11(3):68-73.
167. -"- & JOHANSSON, K.-B. 1957: Blanklaxmärkning på Norrbottenskusten (Tagging of salmon on the coast of Norrbotten). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 66(6/7):113-115. - LFI Medd. 1957(5).
168. CLAEISSON, B. 1973: Strömmingsmärkningar vid Källvik, Trästa och Forsmark 1973 (Tagging of Baltic herring off Källvik, Trästa and Forsmark 1973). - Ostkusten 45(10):10-11.
169. COLLINI, B. 1950: Om våra kvartära lerors mineralogiska sammansättning (On the composition of quaternary clays in Sweden). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 72:192-206.
170. 7th CONFERENCE of the Baltic Oceanographers, Helsinki, May 11th to 15th, 1970. Abstracts. Helsinki, 89 pp. (mimeogr.)
171. CRONHOLM, M. 1965: Föroreningsförhållandena i Stockholms skärgård (Degree of pollution of the Stockholm Archipelago). - Vattenhygien 21:34-46.
172. CURRY-LINDAHL, K. 1970: Breeding biology of the Baltic grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). - Zool. Garten 38:16-29.
173. DAHLIN, H. 1973: A new computation of the volume of the Baltic and its different parts. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 157, 11 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
174. DAHLSTRÖM, H. 1964: Perämeren lohi (Salmon in the Bothnian Bay). - Pohjoinen 1964:64-66.
175. -"- 1969: Bottenvikens förorening och fisket (Pollution and fishery of the Bothnian Bay). - Finlands Natur 28:14-15.

176. DAHLSTRÖM, H. 1970: Käytännön kokemuksia ja näkökohtia öljyvahinkojen torjuntatyöstä saaristossa ja Saaristomereillä. - Practical experiences of oil damage prevention in archipelago and on the open sea. - *Kemian Teollisuus* 27(5):379-388.
177. -"- & SORMUNEN, T. 1965: Tutkimus Oulun edustan merialueen kalastusoloista ja kaloista (Investigation of the fishing conditions and fishing in the sea area off Oulu). - *Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja* 101, 108 pp. (mimeogr.)
178. DEBYSER, J. 1957: Contribution a l'étude des sédiments organiques de la mer Baltique. (Contribution to the study of organic sediments in the Baltic). - *Rev. de l'Inst. Français du Petr. et Ann. de Comb. Liq.* 12(1):3-13.
179. DEFANT, F. 1972: Klima und Wetter der Ostsee (Climate and weather of the Baltic Sea). - *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 28(1):1-30.
180. -"- 1974: Klima und Wetter (Climate and weather). - In: *Meereskunde der Ostsee*. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 19-32.
181. DE GEER, E.H. 1963: G. De Geer's part in exploring the history of the Baltic Sea. - *Baltica* 1:15-33.
182. DEMEL, K. 1955: Baltiik. - La Baltique (The Baltic Sea) (Summary in French). - *Czasopismo Geograficzne* 26:313-337.
183. -"- 1960: A draft estimation of the biological and fish yield of the Baltic (a discussion paper). - *ICES C.M.* 1960:76, 3 pp. (mimeogr.)
184. DIETRICH, G. 1950: Die natürlichen Regionen von Nord- und Ostsee auf hydrographischer Grundlage. (Natural regions of the North Sea and the Baltic Sea based on hydrography) - *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 7(2):35-69.
185. -"- 1953: Die Elemente des jährlichen Ganges der Oberflächentemperatur in der Nord- und Ostsee und den angrenzenden Gewässern. - The elements of the annual variation of the surface temperature in the North Sea, the Baltic, and the adjacent waters. - Les éléments de la variation saisonnière de la température superficielle de la mer du Nord, de la mer Baltique et des eaux adjacentes. (Summaries in English and French). - *Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift* 6(2):49-64, 1 appendix.

186. DIETRICH, G. & KÖSTER, R. 1974: Bodengestalt und Boden-  
deckung (Bottom morphology and bottom deposits.) -  
In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Maggaard & G.  
Rheinheimer, pp. 11-18.
187. -"- & KÖSTER, R. 1974: Geschichte der Ostsee (History  
of the Baltic Sea.)- In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L.  
Maggaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 5-10.
188. -"- & SCHOTT, F. 1974: Eisverhältnisse (Ice conditions.)  
- In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Maggaard & G.  
Rheinheimer, pp. 61-66.
189. -"- & SCHOTT, F. 1974: Wasserhaushalt und Strömungen  
(Water balance and currents),- In: Meereskunde der  
Ostsee. Ed. L. Maggaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 33-41.
190. DIPLOMATIC conference on the protection of the marine  
environment of the Baltic Sea area, 18-22 March 1974,  
Helsinki. 1974, c. 200 pp. (mimeogr.)
191. DOKTAR, Å. 1974: Avustavan virkamiehen lausunto kalataloutta  
koskevistä asioista Salon kaupungin, Salon Sokeritehtaan  
ja Halikon kunnan jätevesiä koskevana toimituksena  
(Fishery report concerning wastewater discharges in  
Salo and Halikko). - Katselmuskirjan 1123 Tuv 5:11  
liite, Turun vesipiirin toimisto, 14 pp.
192. DYBERN, B.I. 1970: Synpunkter på Östersjöns förorenings-  
situation (On the state of pollution of the Baltic Sea).  
- In: IVL Conference 1969. - IVL Publ. Ser. A 40:86-108.
193. -"- 1970: Östersjön och föroreningarna (The Baltic and  
pollution). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 81, 9 pp.  
(mimeogr.)
194. -"- 1971: The Baltic Sea today. - Intern. J. Environmental  
Studies 2(1):59-69.
195. -"- 1972: Pollution in the Baltic. (Summaries in French and  
Spanish). - In: Marine Pollution and Sea Life. Ed. Mario  
Ruivo. FAO London, pp. 15-23.
196. -"- 1974: Föroreningssituationen i Nordsjön och Östersjön  
(The state of pollution in the North Sea and the Baltic  
Sea). - Sver. Nat. Årsb. 1974:151-162.
197. -"- (Ed.) 1970: Report of the ICES Working Group on  
pollution of the Baltic Sea. - Coop. Res. Rep.  
A 15, 86 pp.
198. EDGREN, M. 1970: Sedimentundersökningar vid några lokaler  
utefter Östersjökusten (Investigations of sediments at  
localities along the Baltic coast). - SNV Värmegruppen,  
Rapport. (mimeogr.), 12 pp., tables.

199. EDGREN, M. 1974: Varmvattenproblematiken - målsättningar och planering för undersökningar av ekologiska följdverkningar (Thermal pollution - goals and planning of investigations of ecological consequences). - Nordforsk. Miljövårdssekreteriatet. Publ. 1974(4):63-69.
200. EHLIN, U. 1970: Gävlebuktens hydrografi och avloppsvatten (The hydrology and sewage disposals in the Bight of Gävle, Bothnian Sea). - Vatten 26(4):342-349.
201. -"- 1973: Östersjön i fokus för hydrologisk och oceanografisk kartläggning (The Baltic Sea as an object of hydrological and oceanographical studies). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:24-40.
202. -"- 1974: Kustvattnens dynamik - studier i modell och verklighet (The dynamics of coastal waters - the theoretical and practical studies). - Nordforsk. Miljövårdssekreteriatet. Publ. 1974(4):71-97.
203. -"- 1974: Spridning och avkylning av kylvatten (Dispersal and cooling of cooling water). - In: Kylvatten - effekter på miljön (Cooling water - effects on the environment) (To be publ. in English in 1976). SNV Publ. 1974 (25): 13-36.
204. -"- & AMBJÖRN, C. 1974: Oceanografiska undersökningar i Ålands hav. Meddelande nr. I: Mätningar juni-september 1973 (Oceanographical investigations in the Åland Sea. Report No. I: Measurements June-September 1973). - SMHI HB Report 4, 51 pp.
205. -"- & JUHLIN, B. 1974: Oceanografiska observationer i Östersjön 1973 med kustbevakningens båtar samt från isbrytare. - Oceanographical observations in the Baltic in 1973 from coast guard vessels and ice-breakers. (Summary in English). - SMHI HB Report 3, 22 pp.
206. -"- MATTISSON, I. & ZACHRISSON, G. 1974: Computer based calculations of volumes of the Baltic area. - In: Proceedings of the 9th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Kiel. 17-20 April, 1974. Paper No. 7: 114-128. (mimeogr.)
207. -"- & NYBERG, L. 1968: Hydrografiska undersökningar i Nordmalingsfjärden (Hydrographical investigations in Nordmalingsfjärden, Bothnian Sea). - SMHI not. o. prel. rep., Ser. Hydrologi 5, 26 pp.
208. -"- & ZACHRISSON, G. 1974: Redistribution of runoff to the Baltic through river regulations in Sweden. - In: Proceedings of the 9th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Kiel, 17-20 April, 1974. Paper No. 21: 265-274. (mimeogr.)

209. EHNHOLM, G. 1951: Studier över strömmingen i östra Kvarken. - Zur Kenntnis des Strömlings im östlichen Quark (Studies on the Baltic herring in the eastern Quark), (Summary in German). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 149, 115 pp. - Nordenskiöld-Samfundets Tidskrift 1952(12):41-70.
210. EKLUND, G. 1965: Stor smolt - litet antal grilse (Big smolt - few grilse). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 74(3/4):40-43.
211. -"- 1966: Har vi råd att ej utnyttja våra laxodlingars kapacitet (Can we afford not to use the capacity of our salmon rearing plants?). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 75(3/4):56-57. - Ostkusten 1966(2):18-19.
212. -"- 1966: Sammanställning över foderkostnader vid Bergforsens laxodling (Summary of feeding costs at the Bergforsen rearing plant). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 75(1/2):16-17. - LFI Medd. 1965:14, 6 pp.
213. EKMAN, D. 1953: Bottniska vikens lägre djurliv (The invertebrate fauna of the Gulf of Bothnia). - In: Natur i Ångermanland och Medelpad. Uppsala, pp. 180-190.
214. -"- 1953: The fauna of the Baltic and other brackish regions. - In: Zoogeography of the sea, Sidwick & Jackson. London, pp. 114-121.
215. -"- 1953: The late-glacial and post-glacial periods in the Baltic. The relicts of the European boreal fauna. - In: Zoogeography of the sea, Sidwick & Jackson, London, pp. 128-135.
216. ELIASON, A. & HAATELA, I. 1969: Polydora (Boccardia) redeki Horst (Polychaeta, Spionidae) from Finland. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 6:215-218.
217. ELOFSON, O. 1952: Balanus improvisus Darw. ny för Medelpad (Balanus improvisus Darw. A novelty to Medelpad). - Svensk Faun. Revy 1952(2):47-53.
218. -"- 1969: Marine Ostracoda of Sweden. - Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Jerusalem, pp. 1-286. - (Publ. in German in 1941: Zur Kenntnis der marinen Ostracoden Schwedens. - Zool. Bidr. Uppsala. Diss. 19:213-534).
219. ELVELAND, J. 1973: Myrar och myrbildning. Ekosystemens succession vid en landhöjningskust (Mires and mire formation. The succession of ecosystems at an uplift coast). - Forskning och Framsteg 2:28-31.

220. ENCKELL, P.H. 1969: Distribution and dispersal of Parastenocarididae (Copepoda) in northern Europe. - *Oikos* 20:493-507.
221. ENGWALL, R.B. 1972: Swedish municipal and industrial discharges into the Baltic. (Summary in Russian). - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September, 1971. (Title also in Russian). - *Ambio Spec. Rep.* 1:41-49.
222. ENROS, B. 1957: Undersökningar över strömmingen i de åländska vattnen (Studies on the Baltic herring in the Åland Sea). - *Lisensiaattitutkielma.* (Lic. thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 172 pp.
223. ERICSON, L. 1972: Lövvegetationen vid Norrlandskusten (Foliiferous vegetation at the coast of Norrland). - *Norlandica* 6:227-255.
224. -"- 1973: Strandvegetation. Ekosystemens succession vid en landhöjningskust (Seashore vegetation. The succession of ecosystems at an uplift coast). - *Forskning och Framsteg* 2:32-33.
225. -"- 1973: Vegetationen vid Gästrikerekusten (Vegetation at the coast of Gästrikland). - In: *Skärgårdsnatur i Gästrikland* (The archipelago ecosystem of Gästrikland), Sandviken, pp. 5-75.
226. ERIKSSON, S. 1971: Preliminära zooplanktonundersökningar i Öregrundsgrepen sommaren 1970 (Preliminary investigations into the zooplankton in the Öregrundsgrepen area in the summer of 1970). - *Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil* 107, 13 pp. (mimeogr.)
227. -"- 1973: Preliminary zooplankton investigations in the Öregrund Archipelago (Southwestern Bothnian Sea) during the summer 1970. - *Zoon* 1:95-111.
228. ERONEN, M. 1974: The history of the Litorina Sea and associated Holocene events. - *Commentat. Physico-Math.* 44(4), 195 pp. Supplement: Pollen and Diatom Diagrams. 19 appendices.
229. ETTALA, H. 1963: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, joka koskee luvan myöntämistä Limingan Vesihuolto Oy:lle sen omistamasta viemäriverkostosta tulevien jätevesien johtamiseen Liminganjokeen (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater to the Liminganjoki), 4 pp.



230. ETTALA, H. 1963: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, joka koskee luvan myöntämistä Pattijoen Vesi Oy:lle sen omistamasta viemäriverkostosta tulevien jätevesien johtamiseen Pattijokeen ja Lappastenojaan (Review of applications for permission to discharge wastewater to the Pattijoki and Lappastenoja), 4 pp.
231. -"- 1965: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, joka koskee Oulu Oy:n, Toppila Oy:n, Oulun kaupunginhallituksen ja Oulun kaupunkiin liitetyn Pateniemen osalta Haukiputaan kunnanhallituksen hakemusta luvan myöntämiseksi jätevesien johtamiseen Oulujokeen ja mereen (Review of application for permission to discharge wastewater through the Oulujoki to the sea). Oulun vesipiirin vesitoimisto, 12 pp.
232. FAGERSTRÖM, T. & JERNELOV, A. 1972: Some aspects of the quantitative ecology of mercury. - Water Res. 6:1193-1202.
233. -"- & ÅSELL, B. 1973: Methyl mercury accumulation in an aquatic food chain. A model and some implications for research planning. - Ambio 2(5):164-171.
234. -"- ÅSELL, B. & JERNELOV, A. 1974: Model for accumulation of methyl mercury in northern pike Esox lucius. - Oikos 25(1):14-20.
235. FALKEMARK, M. & MIKULSKI, Z. 1974: Hydrology of the Baltic Sea. General background to the international project. Water balance of the Baltic Sea. A regional cooperation project of the Baltic countries. - Project Document 1. Stockholm - Warszawa, 51 pp. (mimeogr.)
236. FEDOSOV, M.V. & ZAITSEV, G.N. 1959: Water balance and chemical regime of the Baltic Sea and its gulfs. - ICES C.M. 1959:66, 7 pp. (mimeogr.)
237. -"- & ZAICEV, G.N. 1960: Vodnyj balans i himičeskij režim Baltijskogo morja i ego zalivov (Water balance and chemical regime of the Baltic Sea and its gulfs). - Trudy VNIRO 42:7-14.
238. The FINNISH Baltic cruise 1960. Hydrographical data. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 204. 1963, 27 pp.
239. FISKFÖRSÖK vid Lövholmens bruk, Piteå (Experiments with fish off Lövholmens bruk, Piteå). - Statens Vatteninspektion 1966, Aug., 10 pp., appendices. - Kompletterande bioassay-försök (Supplementary bioassay experiments), Dec., 2 pp., appendices.

240. FLODEN, T. 1973: De jotniska sedimentbergarternas utbredning i Östersjön (The distribution of the Jotnian sediment rock types in the Baltic Sea). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:47-58.
241. FLORIN, S. 1963: Bodenschwankungen in Schweden während des Spätquartärs. - On the earth's movements in Sweden during late-quaternary time. - Baltika 1:233-264.
242. FOGELBERG, P. 1964: Om Salpausselkä III i Skärgårdshavet (Salpausselkä III esker in the Archipelago Sea). - Norden-skiöld-Samfundets Tidskr. 24:36-53.
243. FOGELIN, P. 1970: Studier över drift av larver och nymetamorfoserade ungar av flodnejonöga (Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)) i Indalsälven och Rickleån (Studies on the transportation of larvae and newly metamorphosed fry of lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)) in the rivers Indalsälven and Rickleån). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool.
244. FONSELIUS, S.H. 1962-1972: The Baltic. Environment. Hydrography. Observations at Swedish lightships and in the Central Baltic. -  
 1962: Annls biol. 17(1960):69-71.  
 1965: Annls biol. 20(1963):66-68.  
 1966: Annls biol. 21(1964):46-49.  
 1967: Annls biol. 22(1965):54-56.  
 1968: Annls biol. 23(1966):74-78.  
 1969: Annls biol. 24(1967):65-68.  
 1970: Annls biol. 25(1968):73-77.  
 1971: Annls biol. 26(1969):89-92.  
 1972: Annls biol. 27(1970):56-57.
245. -"- 1968: Om de kemiska förhållandena i Östersjön (On the chemical conditions of the Baltic Sea). - Vatten 24(5): 382-397.
246. -"- 1968: On the oxygen deficit in the Baltic deep water. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 54, 10 pp, 18 appendices. (mimeogr.)
247. -"- 1969: Hydrography of the Baltic Deep Basins III. - Fishery Board of Sweden, Ser. Hydrography, Rep. 23, 61 pp.
248. -"- 1969: On the stagnant conditions in the Baltic. - Abstracts of Gothenburg Dissertations in Science 14:1-17.
249. -"- 1970: On eutrophication and pollution of marine areas. - In: "The Ocean World". Joint Oceanographic Assembly IAPSO, IABO, SCOR, Tokyo. Ed. Michitaka Uda (1971):100-102. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 94, 11 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)

250. FONSELIUS, S.H. 1970: Stagnant sea. - Environment. 12(6):2-11.
251. -"- 1971: Om föroreningsituationen i Östersjön (On the pollution situation in the Baltic). - Landstingens Tidskr. Å. 58(1):26-33.
252. -"- 1971: On primary production in the Baltic. - ICES 1971/L:16, 8 pp. (mimeogr.). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil, 1972:134. 3 pp., tabl. (mimeogr.)
253. -"- 1971: Om Östersjöns och speciellt Bottniska vikens hydrografi (On the hydrography of the Baltic Sea and especially of the Gulf of Bothnia). - Vatten 27(3):309-324.
254. -"- 1972: On biogenic elements and organic matter in the Baltic. (Summary in Russian). - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September, 1971, 8 pp. (Title also in Russian). - Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:29-36.
255. -"- 1972: On eutrophication and pollution in the Baltic Sea. (Summaries in French and Spanish). - In: Marine pollution and sea life. Ed. Mario Ruivo. Publ. FAO. Fishing News (Books) Ltd., West Byfleet and London, pp. 23-28.
256. -"- 1974: Observations along the Swedish coast and in the deep basins in the Baltic, 1972. - Annls biol. 29(1972): 30-33.
257. -"- 1974: Oceanografi (Oceanography). - Publ. GLA, Stockholm, 248 pp.
258. FORSMAN, B. 1951: Studies on Gammarus duebeni Lillj., with notes on some rockpool organisms in Sweden. - Zool. Bidr. Upps. 29:215-237.
259. -"- 1972: Evertebrater vid svenska Östersjökusten (Invertebrates at the Baltic coast of Sweden). - Zool. Revy 34(1-4):32-56.
260. FREYSCHUSS, S. 1967: Pulp mill waste in Sweden. - Pulp and Paper Mag. of Canada, Techn. Sec. 68:T35-T39.
261. FRIMAN, A. 1972: Perämeren muikun (Coregonus albula L.) vuodenaikaisesta biologiasta (Seasonal biology of Coregonus albula L. in the Bothnian Bay). - Pro gradu - tutkielma (M.S. thesis), Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 45 pp.
262. FUKUDA, M. 1960: Transparency measurements in the Baltic Sea. - Medd. Oceanogr. Inst. Göteborg, 27, 18 pp.

263. GAJGALAS, A. 1970: Arealy rasprostraneniya effuzivnyh porod na dne Baltijskogo morja i ih petrografičeskaja karakteristika (na osnovе izyčeniya lednikovyh valunov). - Spread areas of the effusive rocks in the bottom of the Baltic Sea and their petrographic composition (on the basis of examination of the erratic boulders). - Baltika 4:259-272.
264. -"- & GUDELIS, V. 1965: Erratičeskie valuny stadialnyh obrazovanij poslednego oledeneniya južnoj Pribaltiki i dinamika lednikovogo pokrova. - Erratic boulders of the main stages of the last glaciation in the S. E. Baltic area and the dynamics of ice sheet. - Baltika 2:213-232.
265. GANNING, B. 1970: Östersjön - oljan - saneringen (The Baltic Sea - oil - clean-up). - Forskning och Framsteg 8, 3 pp.
266. -"- 1971: Studies on chemical, physical and biological conditions in Swedish rockpool ecosystems. - Ophelia 9(1):51-105.
267. -"- 1973: Oljeföroreningar (Oil pollution). - In: En bok om vatten (A book on water). Ed. Malin Falkenmark et al. Lund, pp. 181-195.
268. -"- 1973: Östersjön - ett hydrografiskt och biologiskt problem. - The Baltic Sea - a hydrographical and biological problem. (Summary in English). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:8-23.
269. -"- 1974: Oljan - hot mot livet i havet (Oil - a threat to marine life in the sea). - Sver. Nat. Årsb. 1974:85-90.
270. -"- & BILLING, U. 1973: Oljebekämpning med kemikalier ger skador på strändernas alger (Chemical oil dispersion damages littoral algae). - Forskning och Framsteg 1, 3 pp.
271. -"- & BILLING, U. 1974: Effects on community metabolism of oil and chemically dispersed oil on Baltic bladder wrack, *Fucus vesiculosus*. - In: Ecological aspects of the toxicity testing of oils and dispersants. Ed. L.R. Beynon & E.B. Cowell. Publ. Appl. Sci. Publ. Ltd., England, pp. 53-61.
272. GESSNER, F. 1957: Die Ostsee als Lebensraum (The Baltic as a living-space.) - In: Meer und Strand. 2. erweiterte Auflage. VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, pp. 260-380.
273. -"- & SCHWENKE, H. 1974: Ökologie und Physiologie der Ostseepflanzen (Ecology and physiology of the Baltic plants.) - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Maggaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 147-159. Hemsbach.

274. GISLEN, T. 1950: Till kännedomen om invandringen och utbredningen av Balanus improvisus vid svenska kuster (To the knowledge of the migration and distribution of Balanus improvisus off the Swedish coasts). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 45:32-37.
275. GOFFENG, G. 1973: Hydrological data. Norden. IHD stations. Basic data 1970-71. National Committees for the international hydrological decade in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, 110 + 7 pp.
276. GRADIN, U. 1973: Norrlands första oljebekämpningsfartyg (Norrland's first oil destruction vessel). - Ostkusten 45(7):9-10.
277. GRANQVIST, G. 1951: Regular observations of temperature and salinity in the sea areas around Finland, July 1946 - June 1950. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 150, 35 pp.
278. -"- 1952: Harmonic analysis of temperature and salinity in the sea off Finland and changes in salinity. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 152, 29 pp. - Fennia 76(1), 29 pp.
279. -"- 1954: Depth temperature and salinity records along the coast of Finland July 1950 - June 1952. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 163, 18 pp.
280. -"- 1954: Surface temperature and salinity records along the coast of Finland July 1940 - June 1952. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 155, 106 pp.
281. -"- 1955: Finnish observations. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography. - Annl. biol. 10(1953):136-137.
282. -"- 1955: Regular observations of temperature and salinity in the seas around Finland, July 1952 - June 1954. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 165, 43 pp.
283. -"- 1955: The summer cruise with M/S Aranda in the Northern Baltic 1954. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 166, 56 pp.
284. -"- 1955: Vattnets temperatur och salthalt i Nagu skärgård. I. Observationsmaterialet 1952-54. - Temperature and salinity in the archipelago of Nagu. I. Records 1952-54. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 168, 26 pp.
285. -"- 1956: Finnish observations. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography. - Annl. biol. 11(1954):76-77.

286. GRASSHOFF, K. 1974: Chemische Verhältnisse und ihre Veränderlichkeit (Chemical conditions and their variability). - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 85-101.
287. GRENQUIST, P. 1956: Öljytuhoista Suomen aluevesillä v. 1948-1955 (Oil damage in Finnish waters during the years 1948-1955). - Suomen Riista 10:105-116.
288. GRIMÅS, U. 1972: Radioecological investigations in Swedish coastal areas. (Summary in Russian). - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September, 1971. (Title also in Russian). - Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:103-104.
289. -"- 1974: Värmeeffekter på skilda nivåer i ekosystemet (Heat effects on different levels of the ecosystem). - In: Kylvatten - effekter på miljön (Cooling water - effects on the environment). SNV publ. 1974(25):37-74. (To be publ. in English in 1976).
290. GRIPENBERG, S. 1955: Sediments of the Baltic Sea. - In: Recent marine sediments. Ed. P.D. Trask. 2nd edition U.S.A., pp. 298-321.
291. -"- 1959: On the alkalinity of Baltic waters. - ICES C.M. 1959:15, 11 pp. (mimeogr.)
292. -"- 1960: On the alkalinity of Baltic waters. - Journal du Conseil 26(1):5-20.
293. GUDELS, V. 1967: Morfogenetičeskie tipy beregov Baltijskogo morja. - The morphogenetic types of the Baltic Sea coasts. - Baltika 3:123-145.
294. The GULF of Bothnia in winter time. I. Data from winter cruises 1959-63. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 208. 1964, 91 pp.
295. GUSTAFSSON, B. & WESTERBERG, N. 1968: Reduktion av växtnäringsämnen i kommunalt avloppsvatten (Reduction of nutrients in municipal wastewater). - SNV, V 3. 9:60.
296. GUSTAFSSON, S. 1963: Inflow from Finland into the Baltic Sea. - Hydrologisen Toimiston Tiedonantoja 22, 8 pp.
297. GÖRANSSON, B. & WERNER, J. 1969: Betning av syrafasta stål med särskild hänsyn tagen till vattenvårdsaspekten (Pickling of acidproof steel with special regard to the aspect of water protection). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 40, 14 pp., appendices.

298. HAAHTELA, I. 1959: Ekologinen tutkimus kuhasta (Lucioperca sandra Cuv.) Rymättylän murtovesialueella (Ecological investigation of the pike-perch (Lucioperca sandra Cuv.) in the brackish-water area of Rymättylä). - Laudaturtutkielma (seminar thesis), Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 47 pp.
299. -"- 1962: Kilkin biologiasta ja pyydystämisestä (Biology and catching of Mesidothea entomon). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 69(1):9-15.
300. -"- 1963: Pohjois-Selkämeri ja Perämeri liittyneet Kiinan villasaksiravun (Eriocheir sinensis) löytöalueeseen (The known range of the mitten crab, Eriocheir sinensis, now also includes the northern Bothnian Sea and the Bothnian Bay). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 70(6):171-173.
301. -"- 1963: Some new observations and remarks on the occurrence of the mitten crab, Eriocheir sinensis Milne-Edwards (Crustacea, Decapoda), in Finland. - Uusia havaintoja ja päätelmiä Kiinan villasaksiravun, Eriocheir sinensis Milne-Edwards (Crustacea, Decapoda) esiintymisestä Suomessa. (Summary in Finnish). - Aquilo. Ser. Zoologica 1:9-16.
302. -"- 1963: Ullhandskrabbans utbredningsområde omfattar numera även norra Bottenhavet och Bottenviken (The known range of the mitten crab, Eriocheir sinensis, now also includes the northern Bothnian Sea and the Bothnian Bay). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 7(6): 128-131.
303. -"- 1964: Havaintoja Perämeren selkärangattomista (Observations on the invertebrates of the Bothnian Bay). - Luonnon Tutkija 68(4):162-166.
304. -"- 1965: Morphology, habitats and distribution of species of the Jaera albifrons group (Isopoda, Janiridae) in Finland. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 2(4):309-314.
305. -"- 1969: The open sea occurrence of the species of the genus Gammarus (Crustacea, Amphipoda). - Limnologica 7(1):53-61.
306. -"- 1970: Monitoring of creeping over-fertilization in the Baltic. - In: FAO technical conference on marine pollution and its effects on living resources and fishing. Rome, Italy, 9-18 December, 1970. FIR:MP/70/E-85, 11 pp.
307. -"- 1970: Productivity and pollution on the Baltic coasts of Finland. - Marine Pollution Bulletin NS 1(1):8-9.

308. HAAHTELA, I. 1972: Monitoring of creeping over-fertilization in the Baltic. (Summaries in French and Spanish). - In: Marine pollution and sea life. Ed. Mario Ruivo. FAO. London, pp. 386-390.
309. -"- 1973: Litoraalityyöhykkeen tutkimisesta Itämeren talviolosuhteissa. - Studying the Baltic littoral zone in winter. - Limnology symposium 1970:73-84. Helsinki.
310. -"- 1974: The marine element in the fauna of the Bothnian Bay. - Hydrobiol. Bull. 8:232-241.
311. -"- & LASSIG, J. 1967: Records of Cyanea capillata (Scyphozoa) and Hyperia galba (Amphipoda) from the Gulf of Finland and the northern Baltic. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 4(4):469-471.
312. HAAPANEN, T. 1969: Kasviplanktonista Turun edustan merialueella (Phytoplankton in the sea area off Turku). - Laudaturtutkielma (seminar thesis), Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 81 pp., appendices.
313. HACKZELL, O. 1973: Kemin edustan lohenpyyntipaikat v. 1895 (Salmoncatching places off Kemi in 1895). - Jatuli 14:220-231.
314. HAGBERG, A. 1972: Undersökningar över bottenfauna (Investigations into the benthic fauna). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 117:8-9. (mimeogr.)
315. -"- 1972: Undersökningar över Östersjöns bottenfauna (Investigations into the benthic fauna of the Baltic Sea). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 67:83-85.
316. HAGELIN, L.O. 1959: Further aquarium observations on the spawning of the river lamprey (Petromyzon fluviatilis). - Oikos 10:50-64.
317. -"- 1959: Något om flodnejonögats livscykel och lekbeteende (On the life cycle and spawning behaviour of the river lamprey). - Zool. Revy 3:50-58.
318. -"- & STAFFNER, N. 1958: Notes on the spawning habits of the river lamprey (Petromyzon fluviatilis). - Oikos 9:221-238.
319. HAGMAN, V. & PIETILÄINEN, K. 1966: Kemiön Långvikenin limnologinen tutkimus (Limnological investigation of the bay Långviken in Kemiö). - Insinööri toimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy, 11 pp. (mimeogr.)
320. HAILA, Y. 1970: Palvan öljöjonnettomuus. - The "Palva" oil tanker catastrophe off the SW coast of Finland. (Summary in English). - Suomen Riista 22:7-13.



321. HALLBERG, R.O. 1973: The microbiological C-N-S cycles in sediments and their effect on the ecology of sediment-water interface. - *Oikos Suppl.* 15:51-62.
322. -"- BÅGANDER, L.E., ENGWALL, A.G. & SCHIPPEL, F.A. 1972: Method for studying geochemistry of sediment-water interface. - *Ambio* 2:71-72.
323. -"- BÅGANDER, L.E., ENGWALL, A.G., LINDSTRÖM, M., ODÉN, S. & SCHIPPEL, F.A. 1973: The chemical microbiological dynamics of the sediment-water interface. - *Contr. from the Askö Lab.* 2(1):1-117.
324. -"- & JANSSON, B.O. 1974: Östersjön - ett särpräglat innanhav (The Baltic Sea - a distinctive inland sea). - In: *Diagnos 1974:1*. Ed. A. Åkerblom & E. Ahnland, 29 pp.
325. HANKIMO, J. 1964: Some computations of the energy exchange between the sea and the atmosphere in the Baltic area. - *Ilmatieteellisen Keskuslaitoksen Toimituksia* 57, 26 pp.
326. HANNERZ, L. 1956: Preliminary results of the herring investigations in the Bothnian Sea 1954. - *Annls biol.* 11(1954):156-158.
327. -" 1957: Preliminary results of the herring investigations in the Bothnian Sea 1955. - *Annls biol.* 12(1955):111.
328. HANSSON, R. & SANDSTRÖM, O. 1968: Siken vid södra Västerbottens kust (The whitefish at the south coast of Västerbotten). - *Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool.* (thesis) 55 pp.
329. HARGBÄCK, H. 1970: Slamhantering inom svensk skogsindustri (Sludge handling in the Swedish forest industry). - *IVL Publ. Ser. B* 70, 4 pp., appendices.
330. -"- 1973: Avvattning av barkslam vid Korsnäsverken (Dewatering of bark sludge at the Korsnäs plant). - *IVL Publ. Ser. B* 165, 15 pp.
331. -"- & KULANDER, K.E. 1974: Utlösning av tungmetaller vid deponering av stoft och slagg från järn- och stålverk (Release of heavy metals from deposits of particulate matter and slag at iron and steel works). *IVL Publ. Ser. B* 237, 10 pp., appendices.
332. HARJU-AUTTI, T. 1971: Jätevesien laskun vaikutus Liminganlahteen. - The effect of the wastewater discharged into the Liminganlahti bay. (Summary in English). - *Diplomityö (M.S. thesis)*, Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 73 pp., 5 appendices. - *Oulun vesipiirin arkisto* II 37/42, 73 pp.

333. HARTAANSELÄN nippu-uittoväylän ruoppausmassat ja pohjan laatu Oulujokisuulla. I tutkimusvaihe (Dredged spoils and bottom quality in the Hartaanselkä log-floating channel at the mouth of the Oulujoki. Preliminary investigation). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy. Metsähallitus, teknillinen osasto. Lausunto 12.4.1972. Jaakko Kuusela & Pentti Silvola, 6 pp. (mimeogr.)
334. HASSELROT, T. B. 1970: Kvicksilverundersökningar 1966-1970. - SNV PM 147, 38 pp., appendices I:1-374, II:375-781. - In English: Mercury investigations. - SNV PM 239, 38 pp., appendices 781 pp. - Results published in Ann. Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. 1968/48: 102-111. - Nord. Hyg. Tidskr. 1969/50:160-163.
335. -"- 1973: Methods for detection, measurement and monitoring of pollutants in the aquatic environment. Bioassay methods used by the research laboratory of the National Swedish Environment Protection Board. - FAO/SIDA FIR/TPIR/73/22, 13 pp.
336. HAVAS, P. 1961: Vegetation und Flora der nördlichen Küste des Bottnischen Meerbusens. (Vegetation and flora on the northern coast of the Gulf of Bothnia). - Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo' 16, Suppl.: 89-91
337. HAVERINEN, J. 1953: Ruissalon rantavesien kasvistollisia piirteitä (Characteristics of the vegetation of the coastal waters of Ruissalo). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis) Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 40 pp., appendices.
338. HAVSISKONFERENS (Sea ice conference) Stockholm 3-4 oktober 1972. Protokoll. - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 1972:1, 139 pp.
339. HEIKKINEN, O. 1970: Rannikkomeren veden laadusta ja sen vaihtumisesta Raahen edustalla (The quality and alternating of coastal sea water in front of Raahen town). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto II 37/26, 81 pp.
340. -"- 1970: Veden laadusta ja vaihtumisesta Raahen edustalla (The quality and alternating of water in front of Raahen town). - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis) Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 85 pp., 11 appendices.
341. HEIN, H. 1969: Lounaisen Saaristomeren epifyyttisestä piilevälajistosta (Epiphytic diatoms of the SW Archipelago Sea). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis), Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 35 pp.

342. HEINO, A. 1970: Pohjasedimenteistä ja sedimentaatiosta Turun edustan merialueella (Bottom sediments and sedimentation in the sea area off Turku). - Fil. lis. -tutkielma (Lic. thesis), Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 72 pp., appendices.
343. -"- 1970: Turun edustan merialueen pohjasedimenteistä (Bottom sediments in the sea area off Turku). - Laudaturtutkielma (Seminar thesis), Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 100 pp., 29 appendices.
344. -"- 1971: MT Palvan öljy Utön-Kökarin saaristossa keväällä 1969 sekä kesällä 1970 (The extent of oil pollution in the area between Utö and Kökar in 1969 and 1970). (Summary in Swedish). - Ympäristö ja Terveys 2(8):62-68.
345. -"- 1972: The Palva oil tanker disaster in the Finnish southwestern archipelago. I. The extent of oil pollution in the sea area between Utö and Kökar in 1969 and 1970. - Aqua Fennica 1972:116-121.
346. -"- 1973: Bottom deposits and sedimentation in northern Airisto in southwestern Finland. - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland 45:131-142.
347. HEINONEN, A. 1961: Reproduction of Mytilus edulis L. in the Finnish southwestern archipelago in summer 1960. - Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo' 16(2):137-143.
348. HEINONEN, P. 1974: Vesiensuojelun ja vesistötutkimuksen perusteita (Principles of water protection and water-source research). - Kunnallinen terveydenhoitoyhdistys. Helsinki, 174 pp.
349. -"- & MYLLYMAA, U. 1972: Oulun edustan merialueen tutkimus kesällä 1971 (Studies in the marine area off Oulu, Bothnian Bay, in the summer of 1971). - Vesihallitus. Tiedotus 39, 62 pp.
350. HELA, I. 1950: Syysmyrskyt ja Itämeren vedenpinnan korkeudet. - Autumn storms and the sea-level in the Baltic. (Summary in English). - Terra 62(1):6-13.
351. -"- 1950: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1944. - Vattenståndsvärden 1944. - Water-level records for the year 1944. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 146, 46 pp.
352. -"- 1951: On the energy exchange between the sea and the atmosphere in the Baltic area. - Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A. I. 97, 48 pp.

353. HELA, I. 1951: Itämeren pinnan korkeudenvaihtelut ja niistä tehtyjen havaintojen käytännöllinen merkitys. - The height variations of the sea-level of the Baltic and the practical significance of the observations made of these variations. (Summary in English). - Maanviljelysyhdistyksen Vuosikirja 1950:7-32.
354. -"- 1951: Vedenkorkeuden vaihteluiden ja maankohoamisen vaikutus aluevesirajoihin. - The influence of variations in sea-level and land upheaval on the boundaries of the territorial waters. (Summary in English). - Terra 63(3):81-84.
355. -"- 1951: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1945 ja 1946. - Vattenstånds-värden 1945 och 1946. - Water-level records for the years 1945 and 1946. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 148, 78 pp.
356. -"- 1953: A study of land upheaval at the Finnish coast. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 158, 38 pp. - Fennia 76(5), 38 pp.
357. -"- 1953: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1947 ja 1948. - Vattenstånds-värden 1947 och 1948. - Water-level records for the years 1947 and 1948. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 157, 78 pp.
358. -"- 1957: The sound channel of the Baltic Sea. - Geophysica 5(4), 9 pp.
359. -"- 1958: The Baltic as an object of ice studies. - In: Arctic sea ice. Conference held at Easton, Maryland, February 24-27, 1958. Publication 598, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council. Washington, D. C., pp. 29-35. Discussion pp. 36-38.
360. -"- 1958: A hydrographical survey of the waters in the Åland Sea. - Geophysica 6(3-4):219-242.
361. -"- 1959: The hydrography of the freshwater front off the estuary of the Kemijoki river. - ICES C.M. 1959:78, 4 pp. (mimeogr.)
362. -"- 1959: Pohjanlahden pintalämpötilojen alueellinen jakautuminen (Regional distribution of the surface temperature of the Gulf of Bothnia). - Luonnon Tutkija 63(1):6-10.
363. -"- 1960: The hydrographical features of the Baltic Sea and the disposal of radioactive wastes. - In: Disposal of radioactive wastes. International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, pp. 573-587.

364. HELA, I. 1960: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1959. - Vattenståndsvärden 1959. - Sea level records for the year 1959. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 194, 59 pp.
365. "- 1962: Itämeren tutkimus (The study of the Baltic). - In: Oma Maa 11:279-291. Porvoo.
366. "- 1966: Secular changes in the salinity of the upper waters of the northern Baltic Sea. - Commentat. Physico-Math. 31(14), 21 pp.
367. "- 1966: Vertical eddy diffusivity of waters in the Baltic Sea. - Geophysica 9(3):219-234.
368. "- 1967: Suomi ja meri. - Finland and the sea. (Summary in English). - Terra 79(3):73-87.
369. "- 1974: The Åland Sea, its surface topography and stationary currents. - Geophysica 13(1):17-41.
370. "- & KOROLEFF, F. 1957: Hydrographical and chemical data collected in 1955 on board the R/V Aranda in the Baltic Sea. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 177, 36 pp.
371. "- & KOROLEFF, F. 1958: The Baltic cruise with R/V Aranda 1957. Hydrographical data. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 186, 16 pp.
372. "- & KOROLEFF, F. 1958: Hydrographical and chemical data collected in 1956 on board the R/V Aranda in the Baltic Sea. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 183, 52 pp.
373. "- & VOIPIO, A. 1960: Tracer dyes as a means of studying turbulent diffusion in the sea. - Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A. VI. 69, 9 pp.
374. HELLE, E. 1974: On the biology of the ringed seal in the Bothnian Bay. - Symposium on the seal in the Baltic, Stockholm, 4-6.6.1974, 5 pp. (mimeogr.). - SNV PM 1975 (591):38-42.
375. HELMINEN, M., KARPPANEN, E. & HENRIKSSON, K. 1973: PCB in the Finnish environment. - In: PCB Conference II, National Swedish Environment Protection Board. - SNV 1973 (4E):19-22.
376. HEMPEL, G. & NELLEN, W. 1974: Fische der Ostsee (Fishery of the Baltic Sea). - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 215-232.

377. HENRIKSSON, K. 1971: Elohopea ja saaristomme eläimistö (Mercury and the fauna of the Finnish archipelago.) - Suomen Luonto 30(4):123-124.
378. HESSLAND, L. 1973: Geologisk undersökning av Östersjöns botten (Geological investigation of the bottom of the Baltic Sea). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:41-46.
379. HIIRSALMI, H. 1967: Havaintoja meriajokkaan, Zostera marina L., esiintymisestä Korppoon, Nauvon ja Dragsfjärdin saaristoissa (Observations on the occurrence of the eel-grass, Zostera marina L., in the archipelagoes of Korpo, Nagu and Dragsfjärd). - Luonnon Tutkija 71(5):165-166.
380. HIMBERG, M. 1965: Resultaten av provfiske efter lax med laxrev på olika djup (Results of experimental fishing of salmon with a salmon trotline at different depths). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 9:10-18. (mimeogr.)
381. HINNERI, S. 1974: Enrichment of elements, especially heavy metals in recent sediments of the freshwater reservoir of Uusikaupunki, coastland of Finland. - Ann. Univ. Turku, Ser. A. II. 56:1-30.
382. HOBRO, R. 1972: Phytoplankton studies during the IBY 1969-1970. - In: 8th conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 24, 15 pp. (mimeogr.)
383. -"- 1972: Växtplankton i Östersjön (Phytoplankton in the Baltic). - In: Djur och växter i Östersjön (Animals and plants in the Baltic). Ed. J. Landin and B. Almkvist. - Zool.Revy 34(1-4). 57-68.
384. -"- & NYQUIST, B. 1973: Studies of primary production and relevant environmental factors in the northern Baltic. (Abstract). - Thalassia Jugoslavica 7(1):115-116.
385. HOFSTEN, B. von, & EDBERG, N. 1972: Estimating the rate of degradation of cellulose fibres in water. - Oikos 23:29-34.
386. HOLMER, M. 1960: Ornitologiska data från Nordingrå (Ornithological data from Nordingrå). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 55:153-156.
387. HOLMQUIST, C. 1959: Problems on marine-glacial relicts on account of investigations on the genus Mysis. - Lund, 270 pp.

388. HOOK, O. & JOHNELS, A.G. 1972: The breeding and distribution of the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus Fab.) in the Baltic Sea, with observations on other seals of the area. - Proc. Roy. Soc. London B 182:37-58.
389. HOPPE, G. 1959: Glacial morphology and inland ice recession in northern Sweden. - Geogr. Annlr. 41:193-212.
390. -"- 1961: The continuation of the Uppsala esker in the Bothnian Sea and ice recession in the Gävle area. - Geogr. Annlr. 43:329-335.
391. HOPPU, K.W. 1958: Satamat (Harbours). - In: Oma Maa 2:277-289. Porvoo.
392. HULT, J. 1952: Laxfisket och kraftindustrins inverkan på detta (The salmon fishery and the effects of the hydroelectric power industry). - Svensk Fisk. - Tidskr. 61(8-9):123-129.
393. -"- 1956: Vattenkraftexploateringen och fisket (Hydroelectric power exploitation and the fishery). - Sver. Nat. Årsb. 46:9-22.
394. HULTBERG, G. 1951: Fyndorter för Balanus improvisus i Gästrikland (Habitats of Balanus improvisus in Gästrikland). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 47:86.
395. HURME, S. 1950: Ankeriaan esiintymisestä Suomen rannikovesissä ja sen kalastuksesta (Occurrence and fishing of the eel in Finnish coastal waters). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 57(8):110-111.
396. -"- 1961: Pohjanmaan joet vaelluskalavesinä. (Edeltävä tiedonanto) (The Bothnian rivers as routes for fish migration. Preliminary note). - Maataloushallituksen Kalataloudellinen Tutkimustoimisto. Monistettuja Julkaisuja 13, 85 pp. (mimeogr.)
397. -"- 1962: Suomen Itämeren puoleiset vaelluskalajoet. - The anadromous fishes in the Baltic-side rivers of Finland. - Maataloushallituksen Kalataloudellinen Tutkimustoimisto. Monistettuja Julkaisuja 24, 198 pp. (mimeogr.)
398. -"- 1963: Om Finland i östersjöbäckenet utfallande lax- och laxöringförande älvar (Finnish rivers with Salmo salar L. and Salmo trutta L. emptying into the Baltic Sea). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 7(4):81-82.
399. -"- 1966: Harjus Suomen merenrannikolla (Grayling Thymallus thymallus L.) on the coast of Finland). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 73(7):185-188.

400. HURME, S. 1966: Nahkiaisjoet Suomen rannikolla (*Lampetra fluviatilis* (L.)) on the coast of Finland). (Summary in English). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 73(5): 135-138.
401. -"- 1966: Vaellussiian kutujoet Suomen rannikolla. - The spawning rivers of migrating whitefish on the Finnish coast. (Summary in English). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 73(9-10):246-249.
402. -"- 1966: Vimpa Suomen merenrannikolla (*Abramis vimba* on the coast of Finland). (Summary in English). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 73(8). 208-211.
403. -"- 1970: Tietoja siikataloudesta Selkämeren Suomen-puoleisella rannikolla (Information on whitefish fishery on the Finnish coast of the Bothnian Sea). - Maataloushallituksen Kalataloudellinen Tutkimustoimisto. Monistettuja Julkaisuja 39, 31 pp. (mimeogr.)
404. HUSTICH, I. 1964: Finlands kust i omvandling. - The "changing" coastline of Finland. (Summary in English). - Terra 76(4):189-200.
405. HYDROGRAPHY 1950-1974: Data from research vessels.  
 - 1956 ICES Bull.Hydrogr.  
 1957 ICES Oceanogr. Data List 7  
 1958 ICES Oceanogr. Data List 9  
 1959 ICES Oceanogr. Data List 6  
 1960 ICES Oceanogr. Data List 4  
 1961 ICES Oceanogr. Data List 3  
 1962 ICES Oceanogr. Data List 5  
 1963 - 1972 Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 38, 41, 51, 63, 70, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 93, 104, 112, 116, 132.  
 1973 - Hydrographical Data (2/year). Fishery Board of Sweden.
406. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 15. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1951-1955 (Hydrological yearbook 1951-1955). (The texts also in Swedish and English). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus. Hydrografinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrografiska byrån, Helsinki. 1957, 70 pp., 4 appendices.
407. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 16. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1956-1960 (Hydrological yearbook 1956-1960). (The texts also in Swedish and English). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus, Hydrologinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrologiska byrån, Helsinki. 1962, 127 pp., 4 appendices.



408. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 17. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1961-1962 (Hydrological yearbok 1961-1962). (The texts also in Swedish and English). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus, Hydrologinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrologiska byrån. Helsinki. 1963, 61 pp., 3 appendices.
409. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 18. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1963-1964 (Hydrological yearbok 1963-1964). (The texts also in Swedish and English). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus, Hydrologinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrologiska byrån. Helsinki. 1965, 89 pp., 5 appendices.
410. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 19. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1965-1966 (Hydrological yearbok 1965-1966). (The texts also in Swedish and English). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus, Hydrologinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrologiska byrån. Helsinki. 1968, 97 pp., 5 appendices.
411. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 20. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1967-1968. (Hydrological yearbok 1967-1968). (The texts also in Swedish and English). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus, Hydrologinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrologiska byrån. Helsinki. 1970, 103 pp., 5 appendices.
412. HYDROLOGINEN vuosikirja 1969-1970. - Hydrologisk årsbok 1969-1970 (Hydrological yearbok 1969-1970). (The text also in English). - Vesientutkimuslaitoksen julkaisuja, 1972:3, 145 pp., 8 appendices.
413. HYTINKOSKI, P. 1969: Mateen (*Lota lota* L.) vuosiaktiivisuudesta (Seasonal activity of the burbot (*Lota lota* L.)). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis) Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 46 pp.
414. HYVÄRINEN, H. & VALTONEN, T. 1973: Seasonal changes in the liver mineral content of *Coregonus nasus* (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. - *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 45B:875-881. - *Acta Univ. Oul. A* 24 Biol. 1974:1, 7 pp.
415. HYVÄRINEN, V. 1970: Water exchange in the sounds between the Finnish mainland and the Kemiö island through the Strömman narrows. - In: *Nordisk hydrologisk konferens, Stockholm 27-29 aug. 1970.* 1:201-206. Lund.
416. HYYPPÄ, E. 1960: Quaternary geology of eastern and northern Finland. - *Int. Geol. Congr.* 21. Norden 1960 - Guide to excursion C 35 :4-29.
417. -"- 1963: On the late-quaternary history of the Baltic Sea. - *Fennia* 89(1):37-50.

418. HÄGG, R. 1950: Några nordliga fyndorter för marina evertebrater vid Sveriges östkust (Some northern habitats of marine invertebrates at the Swedish east coast). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 1950(4):165-166.
419. HÄKKILÄ, K. 1970: Turku-Naantali merialueen likaantumisesta (Pollution of the Turku-Naantali sea area). - Maantieteen cl-seminaarisesitelmä (seminar discourse) Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 19 pp.
420. -"- 1971: Öljyemulgaattorien vaikutuksista kaloihin (Effects of oil emulsifiers on fish). LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis) Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 37 pp.
421. -"- 1972: Finasol SC:n myrkyllisyydestä mudulle (Phoxinus phoxinus) (Toxicity of finasol SC to the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus)). - Turun yliopisto, Saaristomeren tutkimuslaitos, 5 pp.
422. -"- 1973: Öljyjen ja öljyemulgaattoreiden vaikutuksista kaloihin ja vesiselkärangattomiin murtovesiolosuhteissa (Effects of oils and oil emulsifiers on fish and aquatic invertebrates in brackish waters). - Pro gradu - tutkielma (M.S. thesis), Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 100 pp.
423. -"- & NIEMI, A. 1973: Effects of oil and emulsifiers on eggs and larvae of northern pike (Esox lucius) in brackish waters. - Aqua Fennica 1973:44-59.
424. HÄRKÖNEN, S. 1965: Leveän heisimadon plerocercoidoja Perämeren mateessa (Plerocercoids of the tapeworm in the burbot of the Bothnian Bay). - Luonnon Tutkija 69(4):161.
425. HÄSÄNEN, E. & SJÖBLOM, V. 1968: Kalojen elohopeapitoisuus Suomessa vuonna 1967. - Kvicksilverhalt i fisk i Finland år 1967. - Mercury content of fish in Finland in 1967. (Summaries in Swedish and English). - Suomen Kalatalous 36, 24 pp.
426. HÄYRÉN, E. 1950: Botaniska anteckningar från Nystads skärgård (Botanical notes from the Nystad archipelago). - Bidr. Känn. Finl. Nat. Folk 93(7), 19 pp.
427. -"- 1950: Botaniska anteckningar från Raumo skärgård (Botanical notes from the Raumo archipelago). - Bidr. Känn. Finl. Nat. Folk 93(6), 23 pp.
428. -"- 1952: Eine Beobachtung über reichliches Tierleben auf algedecktem Meeresboden an der Westküste Finnlands (Note on the abundant fauna on the sea bottom covered with algae in the coastal waters of western Finland). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 27:90-91.

429. HÄYREN, E. 1953: Einige Algenfunde aus der Gegend von Brahestad (Some discoveries of algae in the district of Brahestad). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 28:52-55.
430. -"- 1954: "Über die Vegetation des Meeres in der Gegend von Brahestad (On the aquatic vegetation in the district of Brahestad). - Commentat. Biol. 13(11), 10 pp.
431. -"- 1957: Anteckningar om åländsk vattenvegetation (Notes on the aquatic vegetation of the Åland Isles). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 32:148-154.
432. -"- 1957: Vidfäst Fucus vesiculosus vid Norrskär utanför Vasa (Attached Fucus vesiculosus found at Norrskär off Vasa). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 32:143.
433. -"- 1958: Anteckningar om brackvattenvegetation i Åboland och Nyland (Notes on brackish-water vegetation in Åboland and Nyland). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 33:16-20.
434. -"- 1959: Ett nytt fynd av vidfäst Fucus vesiculosus utanför Vasa (New record of attached Fucus vesiculosus off Vasa). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 34:2.
435. HÖHNK, W. & VALLIN, S. 1953: Epidemisches Absterben von Eurytemora im Bottnischen Meerbusen, verursacht durch Leptolegnia baltica nov. spec. - Epidemic dying of Eurytemora in Baltic bays, caused by Leptolegnia baltica nov. spec. - Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh. 2:215-223.
436. HÖRNSTEN, Å. 1964: Ångermanlands kustland under isavsmältningsskedet (The coast of Ångermanland during the ice melting era). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 71:181-205.
437. -"- & OLSSON, I. 1964: En C<sup>14</sup>-datering av glaciärra från Lungvik, Ångermanland (Dating of glacial clay from Lungvik, Ångermanland by the <sup>14</sup>C technique). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 86:206-210.
438. IGNATIUS, H. 1958: On the rate of sedimentation in the Baltic Sea. - Bull. Commn. Géol. Finl. 180:135-144.
439. -"- 1966: Uusia piirteitä Itämeren merigeologisessa tutkimuksessa. Selostus Suomen Geologisen Seuran kokouksessa 16.12.1965 pidetystä esitelmästä. - New developments in the current Finnish marine geological research in the Baltic. (Summary in English). - Geologi 18(2): 17-20.

440. IGNATIUS, H. 1974: Stratigrafiska undersökningar av sedimentproppar från Östersjön och Bottniska viken. Föredrag (Stratigraphical investigations of sediment cores from the Baltic Sea and the Bay of Bothnia.) - Uppsalasymposiet 1974. Senkvartär utveckling i Östersjöbäckenet 21-22 mars 1974, p. 24. (mimeogr.)
441. -"- KUKKONEN, E. & WINTERHALTER, B. 1968: Notes on a pyritic zone in upper Ankylos sediments from the Bothnian Sea. - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finl. 40:131-134.
442. -"- & NIEMISTÖ, L. 1971: Itämeren sedimentit ja sedimentaatio. - Sediments and sedimentation in the Baltic. - Luonnon Tutkija.75(3-4):72-80.
443. ILVESSALO, I. 1962: Turskan (*Gadus callarias*) kasvusta ja ravinnosta Pohjanlahdessa ja Itämeressä (Growth and food of cod (*Gadus callarias*) in the Gulf of Bothnia and the Baltic Sea). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis) Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 28 pp.
444. ISOTALO, I. 1971: Mangaanin kulkeutumisesta Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaaseen (Transport of manganese into the Uusikaupunki freshwater reservoir). - Vesitalous 1:7-8.
445. -"- 1974: Lausunto Halikonlahden tilasta ja sen muutoksista (Report on the state of the bay Halikonlahti and the changes in it). - Katselmuskirjan 1123 Tuv 5:11 liite. Turun vesipiirin vesitoimisto, 14 pp.
446. -"- 1974: Saaristomeren nykytila ja tulevaisuus. Kymmenen vuotta luonnon hyväksi Turun seudulla (Present and future state of the Archipelago Sea). - Turun Seudun Kala- ja Metsämiehet Ry, juhlaulkaisu. Turku, pp. 22-32.
447. ITÄMEREN lohien pyynti ja biologia sen merellisessä vaiheessa (Catching and biology of the Baltic salmon during its marine stage). - Kalataloudellisen Tutkimustoimiston Tiedonantoja 4:3-25. 1969.
448. JAAKKOLA, T., TAKAHASHI, H. & MIETTINEN, J.K. 1971: Cadmium content in sea water, bottom sediment, fish, lichen and elk in Finland. - ICES C.M. 1971/E:22, 16 pp. (mimeogr.) - Environmental Quality and Safety 1973(2):230-237.
449. -"- TAKAHASHI, H. & MIETTINEN, J.K. 1971: Meriveden, pohjalietteen, kalan, jäkälän ja hirvien kadmiumpitoisuus Suomessa (Cadmium content in sea water, bottom sediment, fish, lichen and elk in Finland). - Muoviviesti 16(3):61-65. - Dept. of Radiochem., Univ. of Helsinki. Publ. 1971:150, 5 pp.

450. JACOBSON, C.-O. 1962: Bottenfaunistisk undersökning av Kalix älvs mynningsområde (Studies on the bottom fauna of the area off River Kalix). - Uppsala, 28 pp. (mimeogr.)
451. JAKKULA, A.-M. 1967: Juncus gerardii Lois Perämeren rannikolla (Juncus gerardii Lois on the coast of the Bothnian Bay). - Pro gradu - tutkielma (M.S. thesis), Oulun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 95 pp.
452. JANSSON, B.O. 1969: Factors and fauna of a Baltic mud bottom. - Limnologica, Berlin 7:47-52.
453. -"- 1969: Östersjöproblemet's biologiska effekter (The biological effects of the Baltic problem). - Stockholms Handelskammare 53:239-247.
454. -"- 1971: Östersjön i farozonen (The Baltic Sea endangered). - In: Därför ekologi (Therefore ecology). Ed. B. Lundholm. Uppsala. pp 87-117.
455. -"- 1972: Ecosystem approach to the Baltic problem. - Bull. Ecol. Res. Comm. 16:7-82, appendices.
456. -"- JENSEN, S., OLSSON, M., RENBERG, L., SUNDSTRÖM, G. & VAZ, R. 1974: Identification by GC-MS of phenolic metabolites of PCB and p, p'-DDE isolated from Baltic guillemot and seal. - Ambio 4(2):93-97.
457. -"- & KÄLLANDER, C. 1968: On the diurnal activity of some littoral peracarid crustaceans in the Baltic Sea. - J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 2:24-36.
458. JENSEN, S., JOHANSSON, N. & OLSSON, M. 1970: PCB-indications of effects on fish. - PCB-Conference in Stockholm, September 29, 1970:59-68.
459. -"- JOHNELS, A.G., OLSSON, M. & OTTERLIND, G. 1969: DDT och PCB i marina miljöer (DDT and PCB in marine environments). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 1969(4):142-148.
460. -"- JOHNELS, A.G., OLSSON, M. & OTTERLIND, G. 1969: DDT and PCB in marine animals from Swedish waters. - Nature 224(5216):247-250.
461. -"- JOHNELS, A.G., OLSSON, M. & OTTERLIND, G. 1971: DDT och PCB i Östersjön (DDT and PCB in the Baltic Sea). - SNV 16.8.1971. (mimeogr.)
462. -"- JOHNELS, A.G., OLSSON, M. & OTTERLIND, G. 1972: DDT and PCB in herring and cod from the Baltic, the Kattegat and the Skagerrak. (Summary in Russian). - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September, 1971. (Title also in Russian). - Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:71-85.

463. JENSEN, S., JOHNELS, A. G., OLSSON, M. & WESTERMARK, T. 1972: The avifauna of Sweden as indicators of environmental contamination with mercury and chlorinated hydrocarbons. - Proc. of the XV Intern. Ornith. Congr. Leiden. E. J. Brill. pp. 455-465.
464. JERBO, A. 1961: Den gyttjebandade leran i bottniska sediment (Clay with strata of gyttja in Bothnian sediment). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 83:303-311.
465. -"- 1965: Bottniska lersediment - en geologisk - geoteknisk översikt (Bothnian claysediments - a geological - geotechnical survey). - Medd. fr. SJ, Centralförv., Geotekn. kontor 11, 159 pp.
466. -"- 1967: Geochemical and strength aspects of Bothnian clay sediments. - Mar. Geotech.
467. -"- 1967: Vad händer i sedimenten på norrlandskusten? (What is happening in the sediment at the coast of Northern Sweden?) Järnv. Tek. 5 :139-140.
468. -"- 1968: Kemisk stabilisering av lersediment (Chemical stabilization of clay sediment). - Väg- o. Vattenbygg. 1968(8):19-22.
469. -"- 1969: Kemisk djupstabilisering av bottniska lersediment. Del I: Tidsbundna hållfasthetsförändringar i bottniska lersediment. - Chemical stabilization of Bothnian clay sediments. Part I: Time dependant changes in the shear strength of Bothnian clay sediments. Medd. SJ Centralförv., Geotekn. Kontor 21, 50 pp. - English summary in: National Swedish Building Research (publication output) 1969 2pp.
470. -"- 1972: Kemisk djupstabilisering av bottniska lersediment. Del II: Resultat från försöksplatserna i Boden, Umeå, Rossötjärn, Kramfors samt Sprängviken (Chemical stabilization of Bothnian clay sediments. Part II: Preliminary report from the test sites at Boden, Umeå, Rossötjärn, Kramfors and Sprängviken). Medd. fr. SJ Centralförv. Geotekn. Kontor, nr 28, 123 pp. (mimeogr.)
471. -"- 1972: Är Östersjöns syreunderskott en modern företeelse (Is the deficiency of oxygen in the Baltic a recent occurrence?). - Vatten 28(5):404-408.
472. -"- & HALL, F. 1961: Några synpunkter på högsensitiva sediment (Some aspects on highly sensitive sediments). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 83:312-315.

473. JERBO, A., NORDER, B. & SANDEGREN, E. 1961: Några geotekniskt intressanta iakttagelser på leror från Kramforstrakten (Some geotechnically interesting observations on clays from the Kramfors area). - Järnv. Tek. 1961(4):89-90, 101-102.
474. -"- & SANDEGREN, E. 1962: Skredet i Kyrkviken vid Kramfors, 1.-4.2. 1959. (The landslide in the bay of Kyrkviken off Kramfors). - Meddn. Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Geotekn. Avd. 7, 28 pp.
475. JERLOV, N. 1955: Factors affecting the transparency of Baltic waters. Meddn. Oceanogr. Inst. Göteborg 25:1-19.
476. -"- 1958: Swedish observations. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography. - Annls biol. 13(1956):104. - 1959 - Annls biol. 14(1957):91-92.
477. JERNELÖV, A. 1969: Kvicksilvrets omsättning i naturen och vad vi kan göra för att påverka denna (The turnover of mercury in the environment, and what we can do about it). - In: Nordiskt symposium kring kvicksilverproblematiken, 10-11 oktober 1968. - Nord Hyg. Tidskr. 50(2): 174-178.
478. -"- 1971: Om diversifiering, stabilitet och stresstolerans hos ekosystem (About diversification, stability and stresstolerance of ecosystems). - Vatten 27(4):412-414.
479. -"- 1974: Heavy metals in the marine environment. - In: International Symposium on Discharge of Sewage from Sea Outfalls, London, 29 August, 1974. No. 12, 6 pp.
480. -"- 1974: Heavy metals, metalloids, and synthetic organics. - The Sea 5:799-815.
481. -"- 1974: Mercury fall-out from the atmosphere with special reference to studies of Swedish chloralkali plants. - In: F.E.G. Symposium, Lappeenranta, Finland. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 210, 10 pp., appendices.
482. -"- A. & LANN, H. 1970: Kvicksilverhalten i bottensediment, bottenfauna och bottenvatten från Öresund, Vänern (utanför Skoghall) och Delångersån - en jämförelse (The mercury content of the bottom sediment, fauna, and water of some Swedish waters - a comparison). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 67, 9 pp., appendices.
483. -"- & LANN, H. 1971: Mercury accumulation in food chains. - Oikos 22:403-406.

484. JERNELÖV, A. & LANN, H. 1973: Studies in Sweden on feasibility of some methods for restoration of mercury-contaminated bodies of water. - *Env. Sci. & Technol.* 7:712-718.
485. -"- & ÅSELL, B. 1974: The feasibility of restoring mercury contaminated waters. - *IVL Publ. Ser. B* 169, 18 pp., appendices.
486. JOENSUU, O. 1974: Ikä- ja kasvututkimuksia Perämeren koillisosan silakkakannasta (Investigation of the age and growth of the Baltic herring stock in the NE part of the Bothnian Bay). - *Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis)* Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 34 pp. (mimeogr.)
487. -"- 1974: Otoliitin vyöhykemuodot Perämeren silakalla vuoden eri aikoina (Zonal morphology of the otoliths of the Baltic herring in the Bothnian Bay during different seasons). - *LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis)*, Oulun yliopisto, 12 pp. (mimeogr.)
488. -"- & SIIRA, J. 1973: Liminganlahden ja siihen laskevien jokien kalastuksesta (Fishing in the bay Liminganlahti and the rivers flowing to it). - *Kalatalousselvitys Kempeleen, Limingan, Lumijoen, Oulunsalon, Temmeksen ja Tyrnävän kunnille.* Kempele, 55 pp. (mimeogr.)
489. JOHANSSON, B. 1956: Fiskeförsök i Indalsälvens mynning 1954 och 1955 (Fishing experiments in the mouth of the river Indalsälven in 1954 and 1955). - *LFI Medd.* 1956(7), 9 pp., 8 appendices.
490. JOHANSSON, K. B. 1961: Laxfiske och fiskearrenden inom svenska Nedertorneå skärgård (Salmon fishery and leasehold fishery on the Swedish coast of Nedertorneå). - *SFT* 70(1):2-4.
491. -"- 1965: Förvärvsfiskets framtidsmöjligheter (The future of commercial fisheries). - *Norrbottnens Lantmannablad* 1:8-11.
492. JOHANSSON, N., LARSSON, Å. & LEWANDER, K. 1972: Metabolic effects of PCB (Polychlorinated biphenyls) on the brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). - *Comp. Gen. Pharmac.* 3:310-314.
493. JOHNELS, A. G. 1971: Kvicksilver och klorinerade hydrokarboner som miljögifter i Sverige (Mercury and chlorinated hydrocarbons as environmental poisons in Sweden). - *Forurensning og biologisk miljøvern.* Oslo, pp. 155-172.
494. -"- EDELSTAM, C., OLSSON, M. & WESTERMARK, T. 1968: Kvicksilver som miljögift i Sverige (Mercury as an environmental poison in Sweden). - *Fauna Flora, Upps.* 5:172-185.



495. JOHNELS, A. G. OLSSON, M. & VAZ, R. 1974: DDT och PCB i svenska sälar (DDT and PCB in Swedish seals). - Sver. Nat. Årsb. 1974:81-84.
496. -"- OLSSON, M. & WESTERMARK, T. 1967: Kvicksilver i fisk (Mercury in fish). - Vår Föda 1967(7):68-103.
497. -"- OLSSON, M. & WESTERMARK, T. 1968: Esox lucius and some other organisms as indicators of mercury contamination in Swedish lakes and rivers. - Bull. Off. Int. Epizoot. 69(9-10):1439-1452.
498. -"- & WESTERMARK, T. 1969: Mercury contamination of the environment in Sweden. - In: "Chemical Fallout", Current research on persistent pesticides. Ed. Miller and Berg, Springfield, Illinois, pp. 221-257.
499. -"- WESTERMARK, T., BERG, W., PERSSON, P. I. & SJÖSTRAND, B. 1967: Pike (Esox lucius, L.) and some other aquatic organisms in Sweden as indicators of mercury contamination in the environment. - Oikos 18(2):323-333.
500. JONASSON, A. & OLAUSSON, E. 1966: New devices for sediment sampling. - Mar. Geol. 4:365-372.
501. JONES, M. 1969: Landhöjningen i Vasatrakten (Land uplift in Vasa). - Nordenskiöld-Samfundets Tidskr. 29:89-99.
502. JULIN, E. 1967: Elodea canadensis vid Bottniska vikens nordkust (Abstract: Two finds of Elodea canadensis from the northern shore of the Gulf of Bothnia). - Bot. Notiser 120:373-374.
503. -"- & PEKKARI, S. 1954: Blåtbisens (Ammodytes lancea Yarrel) utbredning i Bottenhavet (The distribution of Ammodytes lancea Yarrel in the Bothnian Sea). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 1954(49):166-168.
504. -"- & PEKKARI, S. 1956: Coastal waters in the region of Haparanda. - Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 50(2):348-360.
505. JULIN, R. 1968: Rantasedimentaatio. Kvantitatiivinen tarkastelu lyhyen ajanjakson perusteella (Shore sedimentation. A short-term quantitative study). - Laudatur-tutkielma. (Seminar thesis) Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 53 pp., appendices.
506. JUMPPANEN, K. 1968: Selvitys Lounais-Suomen vesistöjen tilasta ja veden laadusta (Report on the state of the watercourses and water quality in SW Finland). - Lounais-Suomen Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 7, 109 pp., 2 appendices. (mimeogr.)

507. JUMPPANEN, K. 1969: Selvitys Lounais-Suomen rannikkovesien tilasta (Report on the state of the coastal waters of SW Finland). - Lounais-Suomen Vesien- ja Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 10, 56 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)
508. -"- 1970: Rauman merialueen tarkkailututkimus elokuussa 1969 (Investigation of Rauma sea area in August 1969). - Lounais-Suomen Vesien- ja Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Turku, 9 pp., 4 appendices. (mimeogr.)
509. -"- 1971: Rauman merialueen tarkkailututkimus vuonna 1970. (Investigation of Rauma sea area in 1970). - Lounais-Suomen Vesien- ja Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 14, 30 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)
510. -"- 1971: Uudenkaupungin merialueen tarkkailututkimus v. 1970 (Investigation of the Uusikaupunki sea area in 1970). - Ympäristö ja Terveys 2(7):45-48.
511. -"- 1971: Uudenkaupungin merialueen tutkimus vuonna 1970 (Investigation of the Uusikaupunki sea area in 1970). - Lounais-Suomen Vesien- ja Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 15, 38 pp., 1 appendix.
512. -"- 1972: Turun-Naantalinnon merialueen tarkkailututkimus vuonna 1970 (Investigation of Turku and Naantali sea areas in 1970). - Lounais-Suomen Vesien- ja Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 16, 64 pp.
513. -"- 1973: Rauman merialueen tarkkailututkimus vuosina 1971 ja 1972. Tutkimusraportti (Investigation of Rauma sea area in 1971 and 1972). - Lounais-Suomen Vesien- ja Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 19, 18 pp., 1 appendix.
514. JUNTUNEN, T. 1970: Vaellussiian (Coregonus lavaretus L.) kutunousu Oulujokeen (Spawning migration of the whitefish (Coregonus lavaretus L.)). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis), Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 49 pp., 4 appendices.
515. -"- KAUKORANTA, E. & LIND, E. A. 1972: Eräitä Oulujoen vaellussiian ominaisuuksia ja siikasaaliit. - Gonad weight, sex ratio and density in the whitefish population, Coregonus lavaretus L., of the Oulujoki river. (Summary in English). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 79:203-206.
516. JURVA, R. 1950: On the cartographical method for studies of the ice off the Finnish coast. - Journal du Conseil 16(3):293-306.
517. -"- 1951: Meret (Seas). - In: Suomen maantieteen käsikirja. 2nd edition. Helsinki, pp. 121-144.

518. JURVA, R. 1952: Seas. Suomi, a general handbook on the geography of Finland. - Fennia 72:136-160.
519. -"- 1952: On the variations and changes of freezing in the Baltic during the last 120 years. - Fennia 75:17-24.
520. -"- & PALOSUO, E. 1955: Die Eiswinter 1880-1949 im Licht der Zeitanalyse (The ice winters 1880-1949 in the light of time analysis). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 169, 8 pp.
521. -"- & PALOSUO, E. 1959: Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren in den Wintern 1938-45 und die baltischen Eiswochen in den Wintern 1938-39 (Ice conditions in the seas around Finland during the winters 1938-45 and the Baltic ice-weeks during the winters 1938-39). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 188, 69 pp.
522. JUSSILA, M. 1973: Iijoen kehityksestä (On the development of the Iijoki). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 54 pp.
523. JUTILA, R. 1970: Siikajoen kokonaissuunnitelma (General plan for the Siikajoki). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto 221 Ouv 5:12, 46 pp.
524. JUUSTI, T. 1973: Alustava tutkimus Saaristomeren vedenalaisista soravaroista 1970. Yhteenvedo Airistolla, Gullkronassa ja Kökarin harjun ympäristössä tehdyistä soralueiden kartoituksista (Preliminary study on the submarine gravel resources of the Archipelago Sea in 1970. Summary of investigations of gravel areas in Airisto, Gullkrona and the surroundings of the Kökar esker). - Varsinais-Suomen Seutukaavaliito, 13 + 17 pp., appendices.
525. JÄPPINEN, H. 1971: Alunamaiden vaikutuksista veden laatuun eräissä Pohjanmaan joissa, rannikkovesissä ja tekoaltaissa (The effect of alum ground on water quality in some Bothnian rivers, coastal waters and reservoirs). - Vesihallituksen yleissuunnitteluosaston neuvottelupäivillä 23.-24. 3. 1971 pidetty esitelmä (discourse), 6 pp., 3 appendices.
526. JÄRNEFORS, B. 1955: Synpunkter på kvartära lerors genetik (Aspects on the genetics of quaternary clays). (Summary in English). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 77:381-384.
527. JÄRVEKÜLG, A. & VELDRE, I. 1963: Elu Läänemeres (Biology of the Baltic). - Tallinn, 351 pp.
528. JÄRVI, T. H. 1950: Lohista ja lohikannan vaihteluista (Salmon and fluctuations in salmon stocks). - Luonnon Tutkija 54(4):104-105.

529. JÄRVI, T.H. 1952: Fishery. Suomi, a general handbook on the geography of Finland. 30. - Fennia 72:495-502.
530. -"- 1954: Vollständig schuppenloser Brachsen, Abramis brama L., im Kirchspiel Pori am Bottnischen Meerbusen erhalten (A discovery of a completely scaleless bream, Abramis brama L., in Pori on the coast of the Gulf of Bothnia). - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 30:16-18.
531. JÄÄTALVET 1966-1970 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winters 1966-70 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 234,1971, 63 pp.
532. JÄÄTALVI 1960/61 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1960/61 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 200, 1961, 18 pp.
533. JÄÄTALVI 1961/62 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1961/62 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 206, 1962, 24 pp.
534. JÄÄTALVI 1962/63 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1962/63 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 213, 1964, 28 pp.
535. JÄÄTALVI 1963/64 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1963/64 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 217, 1965, 24 pp.
536. JÄÄTALVI 1964/65 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1964/65 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 220, 1966, 20 pp.
537. KAAKINEN, R. 1972: Kalan ja suomun pituuden suhde Oulujoen vaellussiiialla (Coregonus lavaretus L.) (Ratio of fish length to scale in whitefish (Coregonus lavaretus L.)). - Pro gradu -tutkielna (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 48 pp., 8 appendices.
538. KAARTOTIE, T. 1968: Vesiensuojelu I. - Water pollution prevention I. - Kemian Teollisuus 25(10):762-776.
539. KAIJALAINEN, E. A. 1972: Aineiden huuhtoutumisesta joki-veisiin Etelä-Pohjanmaalla. - Av ämnenas urlakning i älvarnas vatten i Sydösterbotten (Leaching of substances into river waters in South Ostrobothnia). (Summary in Swedish). - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos, 97 pp., 30 appendices.

540. KAIPIAINEN, M. 1952: Lisiä Ahvenanmeren hydrografiaan. - On the hydrography of the Åland Sea. (Summary in English). - Terra 64:91-101.
541. -"- 1972: Fucus ja sen epifyytit Turun edustan merialueella (Fucus and its epiphytes in the sea area off Turku). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 30 pp.
542. KAISILA, J., HAAHTELA, I. & VALTONEN, T. 1963: The first record of Lynceus brachyurus O. F. Müller (Crustacea, Branchipoda) in Finland. - Aquilo. Ser. Zool. 1:17-23.
543. KAITARO, S. 1953: Geologic structure of the late pre-cambrian intrusives in the Åva area, Åland islands. - Bull. Comm. Géol. Finl. 162, 71 pp.
544. KAITERA, P. 1957: Raahan seudun satamien kehittämisestä (Harbours development in the district of Raahe). - Raahan seudun satamakysymys. Helsinki, pp. 10-14, 3 appendices. (mimeogr.)
545. -"- 1966: Merenpaine ja maankuoren liikunnot Fennoskandiassa (Sea pressure and movements of the earth's crust in Fennoscandia). - In: Geofysiikan päivät 21. -22. 6. 1965. Ed. P. Tuomikoski. Oulu, pp. 144-159.
546. KAJOSAARI, E. 1970: Hydrologiska problem i samband med regional vattenförsörjning. - Hydrological aspects of regional water supply. - In: Nordisk hydrologisk konferens. Stockholm 27-29 aug. 1970. Vol. 3:129-142. Lund.
547. KALATALOUSSELVITYS II- ja Kiiminkijoen sekä Kuusamon vesistöjen vesienkäytön kokonaissuunnittelua varten (Fishery investigation for water resources planning for the Iijoki and Kiiminkijoki Rivers and the Kuusamo watercourses). - Kala- ja Vesitutkimus Oy. 1974, 51 + 19 pp.
548. KALELA, A 1961: Kasvillisuutemme ja kasvistomme historiaa (History of the Finnish vegetation and flora). - In: Oma Maa 9:85-97. Porvoo.
549. KALLEBERG, H. 1954: Redogörelse för undersökningar rörande smolttransformationen hos lax utförda vid Zoofysiologiska Institutionen i Uppsala under år 1954 (Report on investigations on salmon smoltification, made at the Zoophysiological Institute in Uppsala during 1954). - LFI 1954. (14) 5 pp.
550. -"- 1958: Observations in a stream tank of territoriality and competition in juvenile salmon and trout. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 39:55-98. - LFI 1958 (4). 42 pp.

551. KALLIO, J. 1969: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, joka koskee Perämeren hinausväylän kuntoonpanosuunnitelman ja uuden uittosäännön vahvistamista Tornionjoensuun ja Oulunsalon välisellä merenrannikolla (Report on repairing of log-towing channel and on ratification of regulation concerning log-floating between the mouth of the Tornionjoki and Oulunsalo). - Oulun vesipiirin vesitoimisto, 7 pp.
552. KANERVA, J. 1971: Endriinin myrkyllisyys eräille murtoveden kalalajeille (The toxicity of endrin to some brackish-water fish species). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 49 pp.
553. KANGAS, P. 1971: Tutkimus Krunnien alueen karikkopohjien eläimistöä sukellusmenetelmällä (Rocky-bottom fauna investigated by diving in the area of Krunnit). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 86 pp.
554. KARCZEWSKA, H. 1972: Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in mineral oils - a literature survey. - IVL. Publ. Ser. B 136, 46 pp.
555. KARHUMAA, M. 1970: Ahvenen (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) biologiasta ja liikkeistä Perämerellä Krunnien vesillä (Biology and movements of the perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) in the area of Krunnit, Bothnian Bay). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 60 pp., 7 appendices.
556. KARIMO, K. 1963: Kemin kaupungin lähivesien kartoitustutkimus talvella 1963 (Investigation of the waters around Kemi in winter 1963). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 6, 25 pp., 13 appendices. (mimeogr.)
557. KARIMO, K. 1965: Lounaisrannikon merialueen likaantumistutkimus kesällä 1963 (Studies on pollution off the SW coast of Finland in summer 1963). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 19, 26 pp., 47 appendices. (mimeogr.)
558. KARJALAINEN, U. 1965: Kemijoki (Kemijoki River). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 115 pp.
559. KARLING, G. & KINNANDER, H. 1953: Några virvelmaskar från Östersjön (Some Turbellaria species from the Baltic Sea). - Svensk Faun. Revy 3:73-79.
560. KARLSSON, B. 1970: Fiskars superficiella muskulatur och dess ekologiska betydelse (The superficial musculature of fish and its ecological significance). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool. (seminar thesis), 33 pp.

561. KARLSSON, S. & LARSSON, C. 1969: Siken vid Norrbottens-  
kusten, en allmän populationsundersökning samt en fö-  
dovalsbestämning utförd hösten 1968 (The whitefish at  
the coast of Norrbotten, an investigation of the popula-  
tion and determination of food choice in the autumn of  
1968). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool. (seminar  
thesis), 69 pp. (mimeogr.).
562. KARPPANEN, E. & HENRIKSSON, K. 1971: DDT ja PCB  
kaloissa (DDT and PCB in fish). (Summary in English).  
- Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 77:429-437.
563. -"- & HENRIKSSON, K. 1974: Kvicksilver- och klorerade  
kolvätehalter i havs- och insjösjöar (Mercury and  
chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in ringed seals (Pusa  
hispida) and grey seals (Halichoerus grypus)). (Summary  
in English). - Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 80:378-391.
564. KARPPINEN, E. & KAIRASUO, I. 1960: Villasaksiravusta,  
Eriocheir sinensis Milne-Edw., ja sen esiintymisestä  
Suomen rannikolla (On the Chinese mitten crab,  
Eriocheir sinensis Milne-Edw., and its occurrence in  
Finnish coastal waters). - Luonnon Tutkija 64(3):81-87.
565. -"- & KAIRASUO, I. 1961: Über das Vorkommen der Woll-  
handkrabbe, Eriocheir sinensis Milne-Edw., an der  
Küste Finnlands (On the Chinese mitten crab, Eriocheir  
sinensis Milne-Edw., and its occurrence in Finnish  
coastal waters). - Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo' 15(1-2):39-43.
566. KASKINEN, P. 1964: Havaintoja Airiston alueen leväkasvilli-  
suudesta (Notes on the algal vegetation of the Airisto  
area). - Turun Ylioppilas 11:81-86.
567. KAUKORANTA, E. 1974: Oulujoen vaellussiian (Coregonus  
lavaretus L.) vaelluksista, kasvusta, kuolevuudesta ja  
kutupopulaation suuruudesta vuosien 1969-1971 merkin-  
töjen perusteella (Migration, growth, mortality and size  
of spawning populations of the whitefish (Coregonus  
lavaretus L.) in the light of taggings made during the  
years 1969-1971). - Pro gradu - tutkielma (M. S. thesis).  
Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 40 pp., 13 appendi-  
ces. (mimeogr.)
568. KEINONEN, L. 1963: On the sensitivity of water-laid sediments  
in Finland and factors inducing sensitivity. - Järn-  
vägsstyrelsen, Geotekn. Sekt. Medd. 5, 131 pp.
569. KEMI, K. K. 1968: Naantalin Luonnonmaan sataman yleissuunni-  
telma (General plan for the Luonnonmaa harbour in Naan-  
tali). - Diplomityö (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesi-  
rakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 60 pp., 17 appendices.

570. KEMIN kaupungin lähivesien likaantuminen vv. 1962-63 suoritettujen tutkimusten mukaan (Pollution of waters off Kemi according to investigations made during the years 1962-63). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy. 1963, 83 pp., 15 appendices.
571. KEMIN merialueen limnologiset jatkotutkimukset (Further limnological investigations in the sea area off Kemi). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy. 1966, 30 pp., 16 appendices.
572. KEMIRA Oy:n, Oulu Oy:n ja Toppila Oy:n jätevesien johtamista koskevien lupahakemusten katselmukseen liittyvä kalatalouslausunto (Fishery report made in connection with applications of three factories in Oulu for permission to discharge their waste waters to the sea). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy. 1974 27 pp.
573. KENTTÄMIES, K. 1970: Lausunto Perämeren rannikkovesien tilasta 1969 elokuussa välillä Siikajoki - Kuivaniemi (Report on the condition of the coastal waters of the Bay of Bothnia in 1969 in the area between Siikajoki and Kuivaniemi). - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 4 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
574. KIHLESTEDT, P. G., BROMAN, P. G. & WAHLBERG, L. 1972: Undersökning av adsorption av metalljoner på nymalda mineralytor (Investigation of adsorption of metal ions on freshly ground mineral surfaces). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 135, 9 pp., appendices.
575. -"- BROMAN, P. G. & WAHLBERG, L. 1973: Metalljonadsorption på mineralytor (Metal ion adsorption on mineral surfaces). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 156, 10 pp., appendices.
576. KIIMALAINEN, P. J. 1958: Havaintoja eräiden merenrantalaaguunien vesikasvistosta Haukiputaalla, Oulunsalossa ja Lumijoella (Observations on the aquatic vegetation in some seashore lagoons in Haukipudas, Oulunsalo and Lumijoki). - Oulun Luonnonystävien Yhdistyksen Julkaisuja Sarja A IV:39-50.
577. KLAPURI, K. J. & VÄNTTINEN, T. 1974: Vaelluskalan rypäpyynnin kannattavuudesta Kemijokisuulla vuosina 1935-1957. - Om lönsamheten av ryssjefiske efter vandringsfisk vid Kemi älvs mynning under åren 1935-1957. - Profitability analysis of fishery of migratory fish caught with fykes at the mouth of the river Kemijoki in 1935-1957. (Summaries in Swedish and English). - Suomen Kalatalous - Finlands Fiskerier 47:7-18.



578. KLEEMOLA, A. 1969: Perämeren eteläosien kalastuksesta ja kalastus- ja suojasatamien tarpeesta (Fishing and the need of fishing harbours in the southern part of the Bothnian Bay). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 137 pp.
579. -"- 1974: Ammattikalastus merialueillamme (Professional fishing in Finnish coastal waters). - Fil. lis. -tutkielma (Lic. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 163 pp.
580. KOCH, H. J. BERGSTRÖM, E. & EVANS, J. C. 1964: The multiple hemoglobins of Salmo salar L. - LFI Medd. 1964(6) 7 pp.
581. KOCZY, F. F. 1952-1957: Swedish observations. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography.  
 1952 Annl's biol. 8(1951):130-131.  
 1953 Annl's biol. 9(1952):157-160.  
 1954 Annl's biol. 10(1953):134-136.  
 1956 Annl's biol. 11(1954):76.  
 1957 Annl's biol. 12(1955):110-111.
582. -"- 1955: Medelvärden av temperatur och salthalt vid svenska fyrskepp 1923-1952 (Monthly average values of hydrographical observations on Swedish lightships). - Fishery Board of Sweden, Ser. Hydrogr., Rep. 5:1-59.
583. KOHONEN, T. 1974: Suomen rannikon läheisten merialueiden tila vuosina 1966-1970. - The quality of Finnish coastal waters during 1966-1970. (Summary in English). - Vesientutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 8(1973), 124 pp.
584. -"- 1974: Suomen rannikon läheisten merialueiden tilasta vuosina 1966-1970. - The quality of Finnish coastal waters during 1966-1970. (Summary in English). - Ympäristö ja Terveys 5(3):224-250.
585. KOKEMÄENJOEN ja ulkopuolisen merialueen tarkkailu v. 1967 (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki and the sea area at its mouth in 1967). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesien-suojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 12, 1967. (mimeogr.)
586. KOKEMÄENJOEN ja ulkopuolisen merialueen tarkkailu v. 1968 (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki and the sea area at its mouth in 1968). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesien-suojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 17, 1969, 27 pp. (mimeogr.)
587. KOKEMÄENJOEN ja ulkopuolisen merialueen tarkkailu v. 1969 (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki and the sea area at its mouth in 1969). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesien-suojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 24, 1970, 28 pp. (mimeogr.)

588. KOKEMÄENJOEN ja ulkopuolisen merialueen tarkkailu v. 1970 (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki and the sea area at its mouth in 1970). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 29, 1970, 20 pp., 2 appendices. (mimeogr.)
589. KOKEMÄENJOEN ja ulkopuolisen merialueen tarkkailu v. 1971-1972 (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki and the sea area at its mouth in 1971-72). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 45, 1973, 32 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)
590. KOKEMÄENJOEN vesistön likaantumistutkimuksia 1964. II osa. Kyröskoski-Siuronkoski, Kokemäenjoki, Porin merialue ja kalastus (Studies on the pollution of the Kokemäenjoki system in 1964. II part. Kyröskoski - Siuronkoski, the Kokemäenjoki, sea area and fishery off Pori). - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab. 1966, pp. 212-417.
591. KOON ja ikäluokkarakenteen vaihtelu eräissä Suomen muikkupopulaatioissa talvella 1973-1974. - Size and age class variation in some Finnish populations of Coregonus albula L. in 1973-1974. - E. Lind et al., Oulun yliopisto. 1974, 35 pp. (mimeogr.)
592. KORHONEN, A. 1972: Selvitys Suomessa käytössä olevista jäteveden käsittelymenetelmistä sekä vesistöihin kohdistuvasta jätevesikuormituksesta (Investigation of the waste-water treatment methods used in Finland and of the waste-water load). - Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Julkaisu 1, 97 pp.
593. KORHONEN, E. 1971: Om siklöjefisket i Haparandatrakten och beredningen av siklöjerom (Fishery of Coregonus albula L. in the area of Haparanda and preparation of its roe). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 15(4-5):80-83.
594. KORHONEN, H. 1966: Maanjäristys Perämerellä 23. 1. 1965 (Earthquake in the Bothnian Bay on 23. 1. 1965). - In: Geofysiikan päivät 21. -22. 6. 1965. Ed. P. Tuomikoski. Oulu, pp. 109-111.
595. KORHONEN, K. T. 1968: Katselmuskirja vesiasiasta, joka koskee Kiimingin Vesihuolto Oy:n viemäriverkoston jätevesien johtamista Kirkko-ojan kautta Kiiminkijokeen Kiimingin kunnan Kiimingin kylässä (Report on the discharge of waste water to the Kiiminkijoki), 7 pp.
596. -"- 1971: Katselmuskirja vesiasiassa, mikä koskee Kiimingin Vesihuolto Oy:n hakemusta jätevesien laskemiseksi Kiiminginjokeen Kiimingin kunnassa (Report on the discharge of waste water to the Kiiminkijoki), 14 pp.

597. KOROLEFF, F. 1959: The Baltic cruise with R/V Aranda 1958. Hydrographical data. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 193, 25 pp.
598. -"- 1959: Temperature and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations July 1954 - Dec. 1956. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 192, 147 pp.
599. -"- 1968: A note on the iron content of Baltic waters. - ICES C. M. 1968/C:34, 4 pp., 4 appendices. (mimeogr.)
600. -"- 1969: En översikt av de kemiska förhållandena i Östersjön (Chemical conditions in the Baltic Sea). - Norden-skiöld-Samfundets Tidskr. 29:50-61.
601. -"- 1971: Yleiskatsaus Itämeren veden kiertoon. - Circulation of water in the Baltic. (Summary in English). - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):68-71.
602. -"- & VOIPIO, A. 1961: The Baltic cruise with R/V Aranda 1959. Hydrographical data. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 197, 26 pp.
603. KORPELA, T. 1971: Pinta-aktiivisten aineiden vaikutuksesta kaloihin murtovesiolosuhteissa (The effect of surface-active substances on brackish-water fish). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 84 pp.
604. KOSKILAHTI, H. 1970: Parationin vaikutuksesta eräille murtovedessä tavattaville kalalajeille (The effect of parathion on some fish species in brackish water). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 36 pp.
605. KOSTIAINEN, R. 1966: Seloste kalataloussäätiön 24. -25. 2. ja 4. -6. 4. suorittamista jäteveden vaikutusten seuraamistutkimuksista Rikkihappo Oy:n Uudenkaupungin tehtaiden edustan merialueella (Investigation of the effect of the waste waters of Rikkihappo Ltd. on the sea area off Uusikaupunki). - Kalataloussäätiö. Helsinki, 7 pp., (mimeogr.)
606. -"- 1968: Seloste Kalataloussäätiön v. 1968 Uudenkaupungin edustan merialueella suorittamista tarkkailututkimuksista (Fishery investigations in the sea area off Uusikaupunki in 1968). - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 25, 16 pp., 5 appendices. (mimeogr.)
607. -"- DAHLSTRÖM, H. & SORMUNEN, T. 1967: Uudenkaupungin edustan merialueen tutkimus (Studies in the marine area off Uusikaupunki, Finland). Liiteosa I, liitteet 1-4. Liiteosa II, liitteet 5-9. - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 21, 100 + 177 + c. 130 pp. (mimeogr.)

608. KOSTIAINEN, R., TUUNAINEN, O. & SORMUNEN, T. 1969: Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaan kalataloudellinen tutkimus. Osa I. Tutkimusseloste (Fishery investigation of the Uusikaupunki freshwater reservoir. Part I. Report on investigation). - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 34, 34 pp., 5 appendices (mimeogr.)
609. KOSTILAINEN, V. 1971: Analysis of casualties to tankers in the Baltic, Gulf of Finland and Gulf of Bothnia in 1960-1969. - Helsinki University of Technology. Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory. Report 5, 7 pp., 1 appendix.
610. -"- 1971: Tankkilaivaonnettomuudet Itämerellä (Tanker disasters in the Baltic Sea). - Tekniikka 5:37-41.
611. -"- & HYVÄRINEN, M. 1973: Analysis of ship casualties in the Baltic, Gulf of Finland and Gulf of Bothnia in 1971-1972. - Helsinki University of Technology. Ship Hydrodynamics Laboratory. Report 7, 13 pp., 1 appendix.
612. KRAUSS, W. & MAGAARD, L. 1962: Zum System der Eigenschwingungen der Ostsee. - On the seiches-system of the Baltic Sea. (Summary in English). - Kieler Meeresforsch. 18(2):184-186, 3 tables.
613. KREMLING, K. 1969: Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung des Meereswassers der Ostsee. I. Frühjahr 1966. - Investigations on the chemical composition of Baltic sea water in the spring 1966. (Summary in English). - Kieler Meeresforsch. 25(1):81-104.
614. -"- 1970: Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung des Meerwassers der Ostsee. II. Frühjahr 1967 - Frühjahr 1968. - Investigations on the chemical composition of Baltic sea water II. Spring 1967 - spring 1968. (Summary in English). - Kieler Meeresforsch. 26(1):1-20.
615. -"- 1972: Trace metal analysis of Baltic waters by anodic stripping voltammetry. - In: 8th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 20, 8 pp., 8 appendices. (mimeogr.)
616. KUKKO, O. & TURUNEN, J. 1973: Perämeren jokien nahkiaisien, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.), elohopeapitoisuudesta. - Observations on the mercury content in the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.), migrating up the rivers flowing into the Finnish side of the Bothnian Bay. (Summary in English). - Ympäristö ja Terveys 4(3):298-302.
617. KUKKONEN, E. 1969: Merenalainen harjujakso Porin edustalla. - On a submarine esker in the Bothnian Sea. (Summary in English). - Geologi 21(5), 4 pp.

618. KUKKONEN, P. & TIKKANEN, E. 1970: Jäänmurtaajat ja talviliikenne (Icebreakers and winter navigation). - Kulkulaitosneuvosto. Helsinki, 136 pp. (mimeogr.)
619. KULLENBERG, B. 1952: On the salinity of water contained in marine sediments. - Göteborgs K. Vetensk. - o. Vitterh-Samh. Handl., 6:e följd., ser. B, 6(6), 37 pp.
620. -" & SEN GUPTA, R. 1973: Fluoride in the Baltic. - Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 37(5):1327-1337.
621. KUUSELA, J. & SILVOLA, P. 1972: Lausunto Hartaanselän nippu-uittoväylän ruoppausmassoista ja pohjan laadusta Oulujokisuulla (Report on the Hartaanselkä log-floating channel at the mouth of the Oulujoki). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy, 7 pp., 4 appendices.
622. KÄRENLAMPI, L. 1966: The succession of the lichen vegetation on the rocky shore geolittoral and adjacent parts of the epilittoral in the southwestern archipelago of Finland. - Ann. Bot. Fenn. 3(1):79-85.
623. KÄÄRIÄINEN, E. 1953: On the recent uplift of the earth's crust in Finland. - Suom. Geod. Lait. Julk. 42, 106 pp.
624. LAAKSONEN, R. 1965: En kort översikt över föroreningen i Åbo skärgård (A short review on the pollution in the Åbo archipelago). - In: Nordisk symposium om forurening af fjorde of kystvand, Voksenåsen 18. -21. januar 1965. Nordforsk. p. 74. (mimeogr.)
625. -" 1970: Vesistöjen veden laatu. Vesiensuojelun valvontaviranomaisen vuosina 1962-1968 suorittamaan tarkkailuun perustuva tutkimus. - Water quality in the water systems. A study based on observations carried out by the water pollution control authority 1962-1968. (Summary in English). - Maa- ja Vesiteknillisiä Tutkimuksia 17, 132 pp.
626. -" & WARTIOVAARA, J. 1973: Vesistöjen veden laadun muutoksista 1960-luvulla. - Changes in water quality in water courses in the 1960's. (Summary in English). - Vesientutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja 6, 78 pp.
627. LAEVASTU, T. 1954: Under vilken tid på dygnet utvandrar smolt? (Which time of the day does smolt migrate?). - Svensk Fisk. Tidskr. 63(1):16 - LFI Medd. 1953(23), 1 p.
628. LAGERSPETZ, K. 1958: The brackish water tolerance of some freshwater crustaceans. - Verh. Int. Ver. Limnol. 13:718-721.

629. LAGERSPETZ, K. 1971: Eliöiden sopeutumisen Itämeren murtoveteen. - Adaptation of organisms to the brackish water of the Baltic. - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):81-85.
630. -"- & KIVIVUORI, L. 1970: The rate and retention of the habituation of the shadow reflex in Balanus improvisus (Cirripedia). - Anim. Behav. 18:616-620.
631. -"- & MATTILA, M. 1961: Salinity reactions of some fresh and brackish water crustaceans. - Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab., Woods Hole 120:44-53.
632. -"- & SIRKKA, A. 1959: Versuche über den Sauerstoffverbrauch von Mytilus edulis aus dem Brackwasser der finnischen Küste. (Summary in English). - Kieler Meeresforsch. 15(1):89-96.
633. LAINE, U. 1967: Meriajokkaan, Zostera marina L., pohjoisrajasta Selkämerellä (On the northern limit of Zostera marina L. in the Bothnian Sea). - Luonnon Tutkija 71(2):40-46.
634. LANDERGREN, S. & MANHEIM, F. T. 1963: <sup>''</sup>Über die Abhängigkeit der Verteilung von Schwermetallen von der Fazies. (On the influence of the facies on the distribution of heavy metals). - Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. Westf., B10:173-192.
635. LANDNER, L. 1969: Toxitetstest av den nonjoniska emulgatorn EDT-6 (Toxicity test of the nonionic emulgator EDT-6). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 37, 11 pp., appendices.
636. -"- 1970: Restoration of mercury contaminated lakes and rivers. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 76, 11 pp.
637. -"- 1972: Main classes of pollutants and their characteristics. - FAO Report FIR/TPLR/72/17, 19 pp.
638. -"- BLOMQUIST, K. & LARSSON, P. O. 1972: Industriellt avloppsvattens inverkan på brackvattenrecipienter. I. Gävle Fjärden. A. Perioden 1968-1971 (Effects of industrial effluents on brackish water recipients. I. Firths of Gävle. A. Period 1968-1971). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 117, 29 pp., appendices.
639. -"- & LARSSON, T. 1973: Jämförande undersökning av i pappersindustrin använda slembekämpningsmedel. Delrapport 3. Jämviktsstörningar i akvatiska modellekosystem (Investigation of some slimeicides of interest for the paper industry. III. Disturbances of the equilibria in aquatic model ecosystems). (Summary in English). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 180, 8 pp., appendices.

640. LANDNER, L., MARTIN, A. & SKOGLUND, P.O. 1973: Jämförande undersökning av i pappersindustrin använda slembekämpningsmedel: Akut toxicitet gentemot vattenlevande organismer (Comparative investigation of slimeicides used in the paper industry: Acute toxicity to aquatic organisms). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 178, 18 pp., appendices.
641. -"- NAGELL, B., NOTINI, M. & SANDWALL, S. 1972: Oljeskadeskyddsforskning. Redogörelse för verksamheten under perioden 1. 6. 71 - 1. 3. 72 (Research on ecological effects of oil spills and oil spills combatting operations). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 112, 16 pp., appendices.
642. -"- & ÅSELL, B. 1971: System för registrering och bearbetning av vattenkemiska data med ADB-teknik (A method of registration and adaptation of water-chemical data with the EDP-technique). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 102, 15 pp. appendices.
643. -"- & ÅSELL, B. 1972: EDP System for administration and processing of environmental control data I. Water Poll. Data. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 126, 7 pp.
644. LAPUANJOEN kalataloudellinen yleissuunnitelma (A general plan for the fishery of the Lapuanjoki). - Vaasan vesipiirin vesitoimisto, 1972, 149 pp., 42 appendices.
645. LAPUANJOEN ja Kyrönjoen veden laatu vv. 1963-68 tutkimusten valossa (Water quality of the Lapuanjoki and Kyrönjoki in the light of investigations during the years 1963-68). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 43, 1969, 42 pp., 21 appendices. (mimeogr.)
646. LARSSON, P.O. & LANDNER, L. 1974: Undersökning av gärsens (Acerina cernua) lokaltrogenhet - för bedömning av artens användbarhet som naturlig bottenfaunaprovtagare (An investigation into the home-range size of ruff (Acerina cernua) - to evaluate its use as a natural sampler of bottomfauna). (Summary in English). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 203, 7 pp., appendices.
647. LARSSON, S. & NYLANDER, G. 1969: Investigation of three water systems in Sweden polluted by industry. - Vatten 25(3):221-403.
648. LARSSON, T. 1974: Kväveomsättning i atmosfär/vatten och vatten/sediment (Nitrogen turn-over in the interphases atmosphere/water and water/sediment). - In: Tionde Nordiska Symposiet om Vattenforskning, Vaerløse, 20-22 maj 1974. - Special Report from Nordforsk. Miljö-vårdssekr., 6 pp., appendices.

649. LARSSON, Å. 1973: Clinic-chemical methods applied to fish blood with reference to effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons. - In: Comparative physiology. Ed. L. Bolis, K. Schmidt-Nielsen & S. H. P. Maddrell. Publ. North Holland Publishing Company. 10 pp.
650. LASSIG, J. 1964: Notes on the occurrence and reproduction of Prostoma obscurum Schultze (Nemertini) in the inner Baltic. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 1:146.
651. -"- 1966: The distribution of marine and brackish water lamellibranchs in the northern Baltic area. - Commentat. Biol. 28(5), 41 pp.
652. -"- 1966: Notes on the invertebrate fauna of the northern Baltic area. - Commentat. Biol. 28(8), 6pp.
653. -"- 1969: Itämeri. - The Baltic Sea. (Summary in English p. 64). - Suomen Luonto 28(2):45-48.
654. -"- & NIEMI, Å. 1972: Meribiologian nykyisiä suuntauksia (Present trends of marine biology). - Tekniikka 6:21-23.
655. -"- & NIEMI, Å. 1972: On the primary production in Finnish coastal waters. - In: 8th conference of Baltic Oceanographers. Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 13, 4 pp. (mimeogr.)
656. -"- & NIEMI, Å. 1974: Amounts of chlorophyll a in the Baltic during June and July 1969 and 1970. - Oikos Suppl. 15(1973):34-42.
657. LASSILA, M. 1966: Rannikon kehitys Satakunnan hiekkakivialueella (Shoreline development in the Satakunta sandstone district). - Fil. lis. -tutkielma (Lic. thesis) Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 104 pp.
658. LAUBER, R. 1970: Die Vereisung der Ostsee und die Folge-massnahmen im Bereich der Schifffahrt (On the coating of ice in the Baltic and the measures taken concerning shipping) - Veröffentlichungen des Geophysikalischen Institus der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. Zweite Serie 19(4):401-411.
659. LEHMUSLUOTO, P. O. 1967: Selvitys Uudenkaupungin edustan merialueen kasviplanktonin perustuotannosta vuonna 1967 (Report on the primary production of the phytoplankton in the marine area off Uusikaupunki, Finland, in 1967). - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 21, app. 1-6. (mimeogr.)
660. -"- 1971: Kasviplanktonin perustuotanto Itämeren alueella. - Phytoplankton primary production in the Baltic area. - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):86-91.



661. LEHTONEN, H. 1973: Kalojen jäämäainepitoisuuksista Helsingin merialueella ja muualla Itämeressä (The level of trace substances in fish in the Helsinki sea area and elsewhere in the Baltic). - *Ympäristö ja Terveys* 4(9-10):847-851.
662. -"- 1974: Alustava lausunto Kemira Oy:n Vuorikemian tehtaiden jätevesien kalataloudellisista vaikutuksista (Preliminary report on the effects of effluents from the mineral chemical factories of Kemira Ltd. on the fishing industry), 166 pp.
663. -"- & TUUNAINEN, P. 1974: On the effects of effluents from the titanium dioxide industry on the biota and fishery of the coastal area of the Gulf of Bothnia, near Pori, Finland. - *ICES C. M.* 1974/E:45, 8 pp. (mimeogr.)
664. LEMMETYINEN, V. 1962: Kallioaltaitten eläimistöstä Kökarin saariston alueella (Rock-pool fauna in the Kökar archipelago). - *LuK-tutkielma* (B. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 27 pp.
665. -"- 1972: Kallioaltaitten meiofaunan rakenteesta ja siihen vaikuttavista tekijöistä (Structure of rock-pool meiofauna and factors affecting it). - *Pro gradu -tutkielma* (M. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 57 pp.
666. LEPPÄKOSKI, E. 1964: Merietana, *Alderia modesta*, (Lovén) Naantalissa (*Alderia modesta* (Lovén) recorded from the Naantali area). - *Luonnon Tutkija* 68(5):195.
667. -"- 1966: Tutkimuksia Suomen lounaissaariston pohjaeläimistöstä. Naantalin ja Raision alue. - *Bodentieruntersuchungen in dem südwestlichen Schärenhof Finnlands. Gebiet Naantali-Raisio* (Investigation of the bottom fauna of the Finnish SW Archipelago. Naantali-Raisio area) - *Pro gradu -tutkielma* (M. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 142 pp.
668. -"- 1967: Notes on the aquatic Oligochaeta (Annelida) of the Bothnian Bay, Finland. - *Aquilo. Ser. Zool.* 5:30-34.
669. -"- 1967: Turun ja Naantalin välisen vesialueen pohjaeläintutkimus 1966. - *Bodentieruntersuchung der Gewässer zwischen Turku und Naantali* (Investigation of the bottom fauna in the area between Turku and Naantali) - In: Seppovaara, O.: *Untersuchungen über die Verunreinigung des Meeresgebietes vor Turku und Naantali 1966.* Helsinki, pp. 79-94.
670. -"- 1969: Jatkettuja tutkimuksia likaantumisen vaikutuksista meren pohjaeläimistöön Suomen lounaissaaristossa (Investigations of the effect of pollution on the bottom fauna in the Finnish SW Archipelago). - *Fil. lis. -tutkielman osatutkimus* (Lic. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 51 pp.

671. LEPPÄKOSKI, E. 1972: Turun-Naantalin merialueen pohja- ja pohjaeläintutkimus 1970. - Benthic macrofauna in the polluted areas off Turku and Naantali in 1970. - Lounais-Suomen Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 16:31-50.
672. -"- 1973: Effects of an oil spill in the northern Baltic. - Marine Pollution Bulletin 4(6):93-94.
673. LIND, E. A. 1974: Catchable production of the whitefish, Coregonus lavaretus (L.), in the Oulujoki river, Bothnian Bay. - Produktionen av sik, Coregonus lavaretus (L.), som kan fångas i Ule älv, Bottniska viken. - Oulujoen vaellussiian, Coregonus lavaretus (L.), pyydystettävissä oleva tuotanto. - Kalottialueen rauhanpäivät 5. -7. 7. 1974 Rovaniemi, 5 + 2 + 2 pp. (mimeogr.)
674. -"- & JUNTUNEN, T. 1969: Erään kalojen joukkokuoleman analyysia. - Ein Fall des Massensterbens von Fischen in der Stadt Oulu, Finnland (An analysis of a mass death of some fishes in the district of Oulu). (Summary in German). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 76:211-214.
675. -"- & KAUKORANTA, E. 1974: Characteristics, population structure and migration of the whitefish, Coregonus lavaretus (L.), in the Oulujoki river. - Oulujoen vaellussiian, Coregonus lavaretus (L.), ominaisuuksista, populaatorakenteesta ja vaelluksista. (Summary in Finnish). - Ichtyol. Fenn. Borealis 4:160-217.
676. LINDAHL, P. E. B. 1962: The inhibition of growth of Enteromorpha linza (L.) J. Ag. by sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate and tetramethylthiuran disulphide. - Physiologia Pl. 15:607-622.
677. -"- & MELIN, K. E. R. 1973: Algal assays of archipelago waters. Quantitative aspects. - Oikos 24:171-178.
678. LINDBLOM, R. 1972: Fish eggs and larvae. - Coop. Res. Rep. A 29:122-123.
679. -"- 1973: Abundance and horizontal distribution of pelagic fish eggs and larvae in the Baltic Sea 1967-1971. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 140:1-103. (mimeogr.)
680. LINDEBO, G. 1973: Om fiske och fiskare i det svenska östersjöfisket (Swedish fishing and fishermen in the Baltic). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:129-146.
681. LINDÉN, O. 1973: Skadas strömningsbeståndet av kemisk oljebekämpning? (Is the Baltic herring stock damaged by chemical abatement of oil pollution?). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 68(5):177-181.

682. LINDEN, O. 1974: Effects of oil spill dispersants on the early development of Baltic herring. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 11:141-148.
683. -"- 1974: Öljy Itämeressä! - Oil pollution in the Baltic! - Luonnon Tutkija 78(2):33-39.
684. LINDERBERG, A. 1970: Fucus- ja Cladophoravyöhykkeet kesäkuukausien aikana Seilin ympäristössä, Lounais-Suomen saaristossa (Fucus and Cladophora zones during the summer in the surroundings of Seili). - LuK-tutkimielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 28 pp., 20 appendices.
685. LINDFORS, L. G. 1974: Hantering av barium och cyanidhaltigt avfall från hårdverkstäder (Treatment of barium and cyanide containing waste from hardening shops). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 200, 17 pp., appendices.
686. LINDQUIST, A. 1958: Über das Vorkommen von Pleurobrachia pileus (O. F. Müller) (Ctenophora) in den nördlichen Teilen der Ostsee (On the occurrence of Pleurobrachia pileus (O. F. Müller) (Ctenophora) in the northern parts of the Baltic).- Commentat. biol. 17(2):1-10.
687. -"- 1958: Zooplankton investigations in the Gulf of Bothnia. - Annls biol. 13(1956):114-115.
688. -"- 1959: Distribution and composition of the macroplankton in the Bothnian Bay. - ICES C. M. Plankton Cté, No. 73, 3 pp.
689. -"- 1959: Studien über das Zooplankton der Bottensee I. Nauplien und Copepoditen von Limnocalanus grimaldii (de Guerna) (Copepoda, Calanoida) (Zooplankton studies in the Bothnian Sea I. Nauplii and copepods of Limnocalanus grimaldii (de Guerna) (Copepoda, Calanoida)). - Inst. Mar. Res., Lysekil, Ser. Biol. Rep. 10:1-19.
690. -"- 1959: Studien über das Zooplankton der Bottensee II. Zur Verbreitung und Zusammensetzung des Zooplanktons. (Zooplankton studies in the Bothnian Sea II. On the distribution and species composition of zooplankton). - Inst. Mar. Res., Lysekil, Ser. Biol. Rep. 11:1-136, appendices.
691. -"- 1960: Salthalten och djurvärlden i Baltiska havet (Salinity and fauna in the Baltic Sea). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. 4(3):90-94. - Ostkusten, jan. 1960:4.
692. -"- 1961: Untersuchungen an Limnocalanus (Copepoda, Calanoida) (Investigations of Limnocalanus (Copepoda, Calanoida)). - Inst. Mar. Res., Lysekil, Ser. Biol. Rep. 13:1-124.

693. LINDQUIST, A. 1962: Limnocalanus i Östersjön (Limnocalanus in the Baltic Sea). - Ostkusten 34(2):24-26.
694. -"- 1962: Sjökalven i Bottenhavet (Aurelia aurita L. of the Bothnian Sea). - Ostkusten 34(4):9.
695. -"- 1965: Einige Leitformen des Zooplanktons in schwedischen Meeren (Some characteristic species of zooplankton in Swedish sea waters). - Bot. Gothoburg. III (Proceedings of the 5th Marine Biol. Symp.), pp. 145-149.
696. -"- 1966: A bibliography of the sprat, Clupea (Sprattus) sprattus. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 12:1-20. (mimeogr.)
697. -"- 1972: Havsfiskelaboratoriet - havsforskning från Bottniska viken till Nordsjön (The Institute of Marine Research at Lysekil - marine research from the Bothnian Bay to the North Sea). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 67:42-54.
698. -"- 1972: Traditional methods used to investigate the life in the Baltic. (Summary in Russian). - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September, 1971. - Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:93-96.
699. -"- & ACKEFORS, H. 1963: En aktuell planktonundersökning i Östersjön (A current plankton investigation in the Baltic). - Ostkusten, September, 2 pp.
700. LINDROTH, A. 1950: Laxbeståndets fluktuationer i de norrländska älvarna (Fluctuations of the salmon stock in the rivers of northern Sweden). (Summary in English). - Sv. Vattenkraftföreningen Publ. 415:99-224.
701. -"- 1951: Salmon tagging experiments in Sundsvall Bay of the Baltic in 1950. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 33:57-69.
702. -"- 1952: Märkning av lax i Sundsvallstrakten i sommaren 1950 (Tagging of salmon in the Sundsvall area in the summer of 1950). - LFI Medd. 1952(2), 9 pp., 14 appendices.
703. -"- 1953: Internal tagging of salmon smolt. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 34:49-57.
704. -"- 1953: Sundsvallsbuktens hydrografi 1 (Hydrography of the Sundsvall Bay 1). - LFI Medd. 1953(10)1-5.
705. -"- 1953: Sundsvallsbuktens hydrografi 2 (Hydrography of the Sundsvall Bay 2). - LFI Medd. 1953(29)1-8.

706. LINDROTH, A. 1955: Internal tagging of salmon smolt 2. Method of recapture. Returns 1954. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 36:120-125.
707. -"- 1955: Mergansers as salmon and trout predators in the river Indalsälven. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 36:126-132. - LFI Medd. 1955(25). 7 pp.
708. -"- 1957: A study of the whitefish (Coregonus) of the Sundsvall Bay district. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 38:70-108.
709. -"- 1957: Baltic salmon fluctuations, a reply. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 38:109-130.
710. -"- 1958: Anadromous fish conservation in a Swedish salmon river. - IUCN 7th technical meeting 1958:1-9.
711. -"- 1959: Co-operation in research and management of Baltic salmon. - ICES Rep. 148:63-65.
712. -"- 1961: Försök över överlevnad och tillväxt i Bergeforsens laxodling 1960 (Experiments on survival and growth in Bergeforsens rearing plant 1960). - LFI 1961(2). 6 pp.
713. -"- 1961: Laxungars näring i havet (Food of salmon smolts in the sea). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 70:149-150. - LFI Medd. 1961(9). 1 p.
714. -"- 1961: On growth fluctuation in Baltic salmon. - ICES C. M. 1961(7):1-9.
715. -"- 1961: Sea food of Baltic smolt. - ICES C. M. 1961(8):1-6.
716. -"- 1962: Baltic salmon fluctuation 2: Porpoise and salmon. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 44:105-112.
717. -"- 1963: Salmon conservation in Sweden. - Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 92(3):286-291.
718. -"- 1963: The body/scale relationship in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L). A preliminary report. - Journal du Conseil 28(1):137-152.
719. -"- 1964: Internal tagging of salmon smolts 3. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 45:105-112.
720. -"- 1964: Östersjölaxens storlek (The size of the Baltic salmon). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 73:29-34.
721. -"- 1965: The Baltic salmon stock. - Mitt. Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 13:163-192.

722. LINDROTH, A. 1965: Märkning av blanklax på Norrbottens-kusten 1960 (Tagging of salmon at the coast of Norrbotten). - LFI 1965(3):1-5.
723. -"- 1966: Om lax (On the salmon). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 10(6-8):121-125.
724. -"- 1967: Lohesta (On the salmon). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 74(6):201-205.
725. -"- & SAMBERG, H. 1974: Östersjöprojektet i pegelstationen Bottenviken-Bottenhavet. Rapport 1. Verksamheten 1969-1973 (The Baltic Sea project at the survey line Bothnian Bay-Bothnian Sea. Activities 1969-1973). (mimeogr.)
726. LINDROTH, S. 1973: Pontoporeiaaffinis; en studie över artens relationer till miljön samt hypotetisk beräkning av produktionen (Pontoporeia affinis; a study on the relationship between the species and the environment and a hypothetical computation of the productivity). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool. (seminar thesis), 38pp. (mimeogr.).
727. LINKO, R. R., KAITARANTA, J., RANTAMÄKI, P. & ERONEN, L. 1974: Occurrence of DDT and PCB compounds in Baltic herring and pike from the Turku Archipelago. - Environmental Pollution 7:193-207.
728. -"- RANTAMÄKI, P. & URPO, K. 1974: PCB residues in plankton and sediment in the southwestern coast of Finland. - Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology 12(6):733-738.
729. LINNA, P. E. 1967: Kemi- ja Akkunusjoen suulla olevien uomien ja altaiden järjestelyehdotus (Engineering project for the channels and basins at the mouths of the Kemijoki and Akkunusjoki). - Diplomityö (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos, Oulu, 65 pp., 38 appendices.
730. LISICKI, A. 1968: Średnia głębokość i objętość masy wodnej Morza Bałtyckiego. - Average depth and water volume of the Baltic Sea. (Summary in English). - Zeszyty Geograficzne WSP w Gdańsku 10:121-130.
731. LISITZIN, E. 1951: A brief report on the scientific results of the hydrological expedition to the Archipelago and Åland Sea in the year 1922. - Fennia 73(4), 21 pp.
732. -"- 1951: Observations on currents and winds made on board Finnish light-ships during the years 1948 and 1949. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 147, 41 pp.

733. LISITZIN, E. 1952: Contribution to the knowledge of the range of sea level variations in the North Baltic. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 153, 20 pp.
734. -"- 1953: On internal waves in the northern Baltic. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 161, 10 pp.
735. -"- 1953: Les variations du niveau de la mer dans la Baltique (Sea level variations in the Baltic Sea). - Bulletin d'Information du C. O. E. C. 5(1):25-29.
736. -"- 1954: Contribution to the knowledge of the annual sea level variations in the northern Baltic. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 164, 12 pp.
737. -"- 1954: Observations on currents and winds made on board Finnish light-ships during the years 1950 and 1951. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 162, 45 pp.
738. -"- 1955: Observations on currents and winds made on board Finnish light-ships during the years 1952, 1953 and 1954. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 167, 76 pp.
739. -"- 1956: Om strandförskjutningen vid Finlands kuster under gångna århundraden (Shore-line displacement on the Finnish coast in the past centuries). - Nordenskiöld-Samfundets Tidskr. 16:3-19.
740. -"- 1956: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1951 ja 1952. - Vattenståndsvärden 1951 och 1952. - Water level records for the years 1951 and 1952. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 172, 78 pp.
741. -"- 1957: The annual variation on the slope of the water surface in the Gulf of Bothnia. - Commentat. Physico-Math. 20(6), 20 pp.
742. -"- 1957: The frequency of extreme heights of sea-level along the Finnish coast. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 175, 12 pp.
743. -"- 1957: On the reducing influence of sea ice on the piling-up of water due to wind stress. - Commentat. Physico-Math. 20(7), 12 pp.
744. -"- 1957: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1949 ja 1950. - Vattenståndsvärden 1949 och 1950. - Water level records for the years 1949 and 1950. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 170, 78 pp.

745. LISITZIN, E. 1957: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1953 ja 1954. - Vattenståndsvärden 1953 och 1954. - Water level records for the years 1953 and 1954. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 176, 102 pp.
746. -"- 1958: Determination of the current velocity in the Quark on the basis of sea-level records. - Geophysica 6(3-4): 299-307.
747. -"- 1958: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1955 ja 1956. - Vattenståndsvärden 1955 och 1956. - Water level records for the years 1955 and 1956. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 180, 102 pp.
748. -"- 1958: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1957. - Vattenståndsvärden 1957. - Water level records for the year 1957. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 184, 59 pp.
749. -"- 1958: Der Wasserstand in der Ostsee als Indikator der Strenge des Winters (The water level of the Baltic Sea as an indicator of the strength of the winter).- Geophysica 5(4):162-176.
750. -"- 1959: The frequency distribution of the sea-level heights along the Finnish coast. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 190, 37 pp.
751. -"- 1959: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1958. - Vattenståndsvärden 1958. - Water level records for the year 1958. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 189, 59 pp.
752. -"- 1961: The relationship between air pressure and sea level in the Baltic. - Int. Hydrogr. Rev. 38(2):71-75.
753. -"- 1961: Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1960. - Vattenståndsvärden 1960. - Water level records for the year 1960. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 198, 59 pp.
754. -"- 1962: Sur les causes de la déclivité de la surface de la mer dans la Baltique septentrionale (On the causes of the slope of the water surface in the northern Baltic Sea). - Geofis. Pura Appl. 51:100-107.
755. -"- 1962: La déclivité de la surface de la mer dans la Baltique (The slope of the water surface in the Baltic Sea). - Cah. Océanogr. 14(6):391-397.



756. LISITZIN, E. 1962: Determination of mean sea level in the northern part of the Baltic. - *Int. Hydrogr. Rev.* 39(2): 91-97.
757. -"- 1962: Some characteristics of the variation in the water volume in the Baltic as a function of air pressure gradient changes. - *Commentat. Physico-Math.* 26(9), 16 pp.
758. -"- 1963: Land uplift as sea level problem. - *Fennia* 89(1): 7-10.
759. -"- 1963: Mean sea level. - In: *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.* 1:27-45. Ed. H. Barnes. London.
760. -"- 1964: Contribution to the knowledge of land uplift along the Finnish coast. - *Fennia* 89(4), 22 pp.
761. -"- 1966: Mean sea level heights and elevation systems in Finland. - *Commentat. Physico-Math.* 32(4), 14 pp.
762. -"- 1967: Day-to-day variation in sea level along the Finnish coast. - *Geophysica* 9(4):259-275.
763. -"- 1967: The tides in the Strömme Sound. - *Geophysica* 9(4):327-330.
764. -"- 1972: Mean sea level II. - In: *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.* 10:11-25. Ed. H. Barnes. London.
765. LITHNER, G. 1974: Rönnskärsundersökningen 1973 (Investigations on heavy metals in the Skellefte Bay and adjacent coastal areas 1973-1974). - *SNV PM497*, 39 pp.
766. LJUNGBERG, O. 1963: Furunkulosens spridningsvägar (Main propagation routes of furunculosis in Swedish fish farms). (Summary in English). - *LFI Medd.* 1963(9), 7 pp.
767. -"- 1965: Furunkulos och dess bekämpning (The combating of fish furunculosis). (Summary in English). - *LFI Medd.* 1965(8), 2 pp.
768. LJUNGGREN, K., SJÖSTRAND, B., JOHNELS, A. G., OLSSON, M., OTTERLIND, G. & WESTERMARK, T. 1971: Activation analysis of mercury and other environmental pollutants in water and aquatic ecosystems. - In: *Nuclear Techniques in Environmental Pollution IAEA-SM-142a/22*. Vienna, pp. 373-405.
769. LJUNGSTRÖM, A. K. & WALLSTRÖM, K. 1970: Zooplanktonundersökningar i Öregrundsgrepen sommaren 1970 (Investigations into the zooplankton of the Öregrundsgrepen area in the summer of 1970). - *Univ. of Uppsala, Inst. of Zool. (mimeogr.)* - *Zoon* 1:95-111, 1973.

770. LOUKO, O. 1971: Vaasan kaupungin jätevesien mereen johtaminen (Leading of the waste waters of Vaasa to the sea). - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Tampereen teknillinen korkeakoulu, 150 pp., 26 appendices.
771. LUDWIG, A. O. 1967: Der präquartäre Untergrund der Ostsee. Teil I: Nördliche und Mittlere Ostsee (Prequaternary rocks of the northern and central Baltic Sea). (Summaries in Russian, English and French). - Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock 16(9/10):1105-1136, 1 chart.
772. LUNDÄLV, T. 1971: Quantitative studies on rocky-bottom biocoenoses by underwater photogrammetry. A methodological study. - Thalassia Jugosl. 7(1):201-208.
773. "- 1974: Undervattensfotogrammetri - nytt hjälpmedel för biodynamiska studier i marin miljö (Underwater photogrammetry - a new aid in biodynamical studies in the marine environment). - Svensk Naturv., Årsb. 1974: 222-229.
774. LUNDEGÅRDH-ERICSON, C. 1972: Changes during four years in the aquatic macrovegetation in a flad in N Stockholm archipelago. - Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 66:207-225.
775. "- 1973: Vattenvegetation. Ekosystemens succession vid en landhöjningskust (Marine vegetation. The succession of the ecosystem at an uplift coast). - Forskning och Framsteg 2:26-28.
776. LUNDEN, K. 1974: Aurajoki liettyneiden ja liuenneiden aineiden kuljettajana v. 1973 (Transport of sludgy and dissolved substances by the Aurajoki in 1973). - Pro gradu (M.S. thesis) Turun yliopiston maantieteen laitos. 84 pp. (mimeogr.)
777. LUNDQVIST, J. -E., OMSTEDT, A. & UDIN, I. 1974: Kartering av ytvattentemperaturen i vattnet runt Sverige (Mapping of the sea surface temperature in the waters surrounding Sweden). - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 9, 31 pp., appendices.
778. LUNDSTEDT, K. 1969: Spårmetallanalys i slam från avloppsreningsverk (An analysis of trace elements in sludge from sewage treatment plants). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 61, 4 pp.
779. "- 1970: Jämförelse mellan permanganattal och halt av organiskt kol i några olika ytvatten (A comparison between permanganate value and content of organic carbon in some surface waters). - Vatten 26(2):126-134.
780. LUTHER, A. 1950: Om Balanus improvisus i Östersjön (On Balanus improvisus in the Baltic Sea). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 45:155-160.

781. LUTHER, H. 1968: Itämeri - jätemeri? (The Baltic Sea - the waste sea?). (Summary in English p. 148). - Suomen Luonto 27(2-3):123.
782. -"- 1968: Östersjön - lortsjön? (The Baltic Sea - the waste sea?). - Finlands Natur 27:14-16.
783. LÄHDESMÄKI, L. 1966: Kvantitatiivisia kotilotutkimuksia rannikon eri vyöhykkeissä Oulun Oritkarissa (Quantitative investigations on gastropods in different coastal zones in Oritkari, Oulu). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 89 pp.
784. -"- 1970: Kotiloiden (Mollusca, Gastropoda) esiintymisestä rannikon eri kasvillisuusvyöhykkeissä Oulun Oritkarissa (PP). - On the occurrence of gastropods in different vegetation zones of sea coast in Oritkari, Oulu (Northern Ostrobothnia, Finland). - Aquilo. Ser. Zool. 10:47-52.
785. MAGAARD, L. 1974: Wasserstandsschwankungen und Seegang (Water level variations and the swell of the sea). - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 67-75.
786. MALVARI, M. 1961: Piirteitä Iijokisuun kasvillisuudesta ja kasvistosta (On the vegetation and flora at the mouth of the Iijoki). - Oulun Luonnonystävään Yhdistyksen Julkaisuja Sarja A 5:36-64.
787. MANHEIM, F. T. 1961: A geochemical profile in the Baltic Sea. - Geochim. cosmochim. Acta 25(1):52-70.
788. MANKKI, J. 1971: Kökarin saariston rantakalapopulaatiosta kesällä 1971, kaksi vuotta MT Palvan karilleajon jälkeen (Fish populations of the Kökar archipelago in 1971, two years after the Palva oil tanker disaster). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 8 pp., appendices.
789. -"- 1974: Kolmipiikkipopulaation biomassa, ravinto, ikä ja pituusjakautuma sekä kutuaika litoraalivyöhykkeessä Lounais-Suomen saaristossa (Biomass, food, age, length distribution and spawning time of the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.), populations in the littoral zone in the Finnish SW Archipelago). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 25 pp. (mimeogr.)
790. -"- & VAURAS, J. 1974: Littoral fish populations after an oil tanker disaster in the Finnish SW archipelago. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 11(2):120-126.

791. MANNINEN, H. 1974: Happamuushaitat Pohjanmaan rannikko-alueella (Harmful effects of acidity off the coast of Ostrobothnia). - *Ympäristö ja Terveys* 5(9-10):859-868.
792. MANSIKKANIEMI, H. 1970: Ice-push action on sea shores, south-eastern Finland. - *Turun Yliopiston Maantieteen Laitoksen Julkaisuja* 50, 30 pp.
793. MARKGREN, M. 1961: Om högre växt- och djurliv i Skellefte yttre skärgård (On the higher vegetable and animal life in the outer archipelago of Skellefteå). - *Fauna Flora, Upps.* 56:140-151.
794. MARTELIN, J. 1971: Oulun seuraamustutkimus 1970 (Monitoring study off Oulu in 1970). - *Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab*, 39 pp., appendices.
795. MARTIMO, J. 1971: Vesirakennustoimenpiteiden vaikutuksesta vesistöjen muuttumiseen Oulun vesipiirin alueella. - The effect of waterway construction on the changes of waterways in the area of Oulun vesipiiri (Oulu Waterways District). (Summary in English). - *Diplomityö (M.S. thesis)*. Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 91 pp., 12 appendices. - *Ouv:n arkisto II* 37/48, 81 pp.
796. MARTIN, A. L., SKOGLUND, P. O. & LANDNER, L. 1973: Undersökning av några typer av blekeriavloppsvattens akuta toxicitet gentemot tre vattenlevande organismer (Investigation of the acute toxicity of some types of bleachery effluents towards three aquatic organisms). - *IVL Publ. Ser. B* 161, 8 pp., appendices.
797. MASALIN, M. 1967: Karunassa sijaitsevan Rantolansalmen vesikasvistollisia piirteitä (Characteristics of the aquatic vegetation in the strait Rantolansalmi in Karuna). - *LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis)*. Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 32 pp.
798. MATEEN, Lota lota (L.), populatiorakenteesta Oulujoen suistossa. - Population structure of the burbot, Lota lota (L.), in the outlet of the Oulujoki river. E. A. Lind et al. (Summary in English). - *Ichtyol. Fenn. Borealis* 1973(3):55-90. (mimeogr.)
799. MATHIESEN, L. 1965: Om Leathesia difformis och andra alger från Ålands sydvästra skärgård. - On Leathesia difformis and other algae from the Åland SW-Archipelago. - *Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 41:71-77.
800. -"- 1974: Notes on the marine algae of Lågskär, Åland Sea. - *Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 49:5-20.

801. MATTHÄUS, W. 1970: Einige Bemerkungen zur regionalen Verteilung der Registrierpegel in der Ostsee und den nordwesteuropäischen Gewässern (Some notes on the regional distribution of the mareographs in the Baltic Sea and in NW European waters). - Beitr. Meereskunde 27:23-32.
802. MELIN, R. 1954: Vattenföringen i Sveriges floder (Water discharge in Swedish rivers). - SMHI Medd., Ser. D 6, 287 pp.
803. -" 1967: Vattenföringens 10-åriga och 30-åriga fluktuationer under 1900-talet (The 10- and 30 year fluctuation of the runoff during the beginning of the 20th century). - SMHI Medd., Ser. D 12, 16 pp.
804. MELLGREN, L. 1973: Clostridium perfringens and coliform bacteria as indicators of faecal pollution. - Oikos Suppl. 15:195-201.
805. MERENKURKUN kiinteä yhteys. Alustava kannattavuusselvitys (Preliminary estimation of the expense of building a causeway over the Quark). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallituksen asettama työryhmä. Helsinki 1973, 46 pp., 5 appendices. (mimeogr.)
806. MERENKURKUN maanteyhteyden seurauksista (On the consequences of the planned causeway over the Quark). Merentutkimuslaitos. - Terra 84(4):258-261. 1972.
807. MERENKURKUN tieyhteyttä koskeva alustava selvitys. Työohjelma (Preliminary study on the planned causeway over the Quark). - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus. Helsinki 1972, 34 pp., 5 appendices.
808. MERITIET (Sea routes). - In: Maa- ja vesirakennus 13.211, 1968. pp. 633-636. Suomen rakennusinsinöörien liitto. Helsinki.
809. MERITIEEEN tehtävistä. - The objects of oceanography. (Summary in English). By Hela, I. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 222. 1967, 55 pp.
810. MESKUS, E. & HAAPALA, H. 1971: Perämeri (The Bothnian Bay). - Suomen Luonto 30(4):125-127.
811. METSÄVAINIO, K. 1960: Merineulan eli siloneulan, Nerophis ophidion (L.), esiintymisestä Pohjanlahdessa (On the occurrence of the pipefish in the Gulf of Bothnia). - Luonnon Tutkija 64(1):17-18.

812. MICHANEK, G. 1965: Zooplankton of the Baltic - observations on some smaller species. - Bot. Gothoburg. III (Proceedings of the 5th Sympos. Mar. Biol.), pp. 157-160.
813. -"- 1970: Data of primary production measured by the C-14 method at two lightships in the Baltic. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 86. 14 pp. (mimeogr.)
814. MIETTINEN, J.K. 1972: Kvicksilver och kadmium som miljögifter (Mercury and cadmium as environmental pollutants). - Föredrag vid mötet av TFiF:s avdelning för kemi, Helsingfors den 9.12.1971, 12 pp. (mimeogr.)
815. MIETTINEN, V. 1973: Mercury pollution of fish in Finland. - In: Commission of the European Communities. European Colloquium: Problem of the Contamination of Man and His Environment by Mercury and Cadmium. Luxemburg. pp. 667-672.
816. MIKKELSEN, V.M. 1956: The salinity of water contained in brackish-water sediments compared with the content of diatoms and other organisms in the same sediments. - Dansk Geol. For. Meddel. 13:104-111.
817. MIKKOLA, H. 1972: Venäjäsampi (Acipenser gueldenstaedti Brandt) saatu Hailuodosta (The sturgeon (Acipenser gueldenstaedti Brandt) found in Hailuoto, near Oulu). - Luonnon Tutkija. 76(3):83.
818. MIKULSKI, Z. 1970: Inflow of river water to the Baltic Sea in the period 1951-1960. - Nordic Hydrology 1(4):216-227.
819. -"- 1972: The inflow of the river waters to the Baltic Sea in the years 1961-70. - In: 8th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 22, 3 pp., 2 appendices. (mimeogr.)
820. MOBERG, P.O. 1974: Utlösning av tungmetaller och inverkan av kalktillsats vid deponering av metall-hydroxidslam från ytbehandlingsindustri - en laboratoriestudie (The release of heavy metals and the effect of liming when depositing metal-hydroxide sludge from the electroplating industry). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 175, 25 pp.
821. -"- 1974: Utredning rörande avfall från galvanoteknisk industri. Delrapport 4. Teknik och kostnader för avvattning av metallhydroxidslam (Investigation of waste from the electro-plating industry. 4. Techniques and costs of dewatering metal-hydroxide sludge). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 188, 11 pp.

822. MOBERG, P.O. & HARGBÄCK, H. 1973: Tungmetallhaltigt slam från ytbehandlingsindustri - en litteraturstudie (Heavy metal content in sludge from the electro-plating industry - a literature study). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 151, 111 pp.
823. MOISIO, M. 1970: Tutkimus Seilin lähialueen meiobenthoksesta (Study on the meiobenthos around Seili). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 49 pp.
824. -"- 1973: Likaantuneiden ja luonnontilaisten murtovesi-sedimenttien meiobenthoksesta (The meiobenthos of polluted and natural brackish water). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 87 pp.
825. MOISIO, R. 1974: Likaantuneiden ja luonnontilaisten murtovesi-sedimenttien makrobenthoksesta (The macrobenthos of polluted and natural brackish water sediments). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis), Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 58 pp. (mimeogr.)
826. MONATSKARTEN der Dichte des Wassers in der Ostsee dargestellt für verschiedene Tiefenhorizonte (Monthly charts of the water density in the Baltic Sea at different depths). Bearbeitet von K.-H. Bock. - Ergänzungsheft zur Deutschen Hydrographischen Zeitschrift, Reihe B (4<sup>o</sup>). 13. 1971, 126 pp.
827. MONATSKARTEN des Salzgehaltes der Ostsee dargestellt für verschiedene Tiefenhorizonte (Monthly charts of the salinity in the Baltic Sea at different depths). Bearbeitet von K.-H. Bock. - Ergänzungsheft zur Deutschen Hydrographischen Zeitschrift, Reihe B (4<sup>o</sup>). 12. 1971, 147 pp., 1 chart.
828. MONTEN, E. 1955: Om utvandrande laxungars möjligheter att oskadda passera genom kraftverksturbiner (On the chance for undamaged smolt passage through turbines). - LFI Medd. 1955(13). 30 pp., 5 appendices.
829. -"- 1973: Gälsjukan bemästrad - rekordår för Vattenfalls laxodling (The gill disease under control - a good year for the National Power Administration salmon rearing plants). - Ostkusten 45(7):18-20.
830. -"- & STEN, B. 1958: Relationer mellan älv- och havsfångst av lax (Relationship between river and sea catches of salmon). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 67 (6/7):94-96.
831. MUJE, S. 1965: Gammarus-lajien levinneisydestä Saaristomeren alueella (Distribution of Gammarus species in the Archipelago Sea). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 26 pp., 6 appendices.

832. MUSSAARI, I. 1974: Maatilatalous ja sen vaikutus vesistöjen kuormittajana Lounais-Suomessa. - Agriculture as a contributor to water pollution in Southwestern Finland. (Summary in English) - Vesihallitus. Tiedotus 79, 232 pp. (mimeogr.)
833. MUSTONEN, M. 1971: Likaantumisen vaikutuksista pohjaeläimistön koostumiseen murtovesialueen estuaareissa (Effect of pollution on the composition of the bottom fauna in the estuaries of a brackishwater area). - Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 25 pp.
834. -"- 1972: Seilin saaren lännenpuoleisen merialueen makrobenthoksesta (The macrobenthos in the sea area west of Seili Island). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 39 pp.
835. -"- & TULKKI, P. 1971: MT Palvan öljyn vaikutus pohjaeläimistöön Kökarin saaristossa (The influence of the oil of the wrecked oil tanker Palva on the bottom fauna of the archipelago of Kökar, SW Finland). (Summary in Swedish.) - Ympäristö ja Terveys 2(8):81-84.
836. -"- & TULKKI, P. 1972: The Palva oil tanker disaster in the Finnish SW archipelago. IV. Bottom fauna in the oil polluted area. - Aqua Fennica 1972:137-141.
837. MYLLYLÄ, M. T. 1970: Oulun kaupungin viemäriveredet vuosina 1969 ja 1970 (The waste waters of Oulu in the years 1969 and 1970) - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 101 pp., 4 appendices.
838. MYLLYMAA, U. 1972: Oulun kalastusvahinkojen selvittelyyn liittyvä vesitutkimuslausunto kalastusvahinkokomitealle (Report on damage to fishing in Oulu). - 9 pp.
839. -"- 1973: Avustavan virkamiehen limnologinen lausunto Oulu Oy:n, Toppila Oy:n ja Kemira Oy:n Oulun tehtaiden jätevesikatselmusta varten (Limnological report on the waste waters of three factories in Oulu). - 27 pp.
840. -"- 1973: Vesiensuojelun ongelmista ja tavoitteista Oulun vesipiirissä (The problems and objectives of water conservation in the Oulu district). - Ympäristö ja Terveys 3(1):42-51.
841. -"- 1974: Asuma- ja teollisuusjätevesien vaikutus Oulun edustan merialueen vedenlaatuun (The influence of domestic sewage and industrial waste waters on the water quality of the sea area outside Oulu). (Summary in Swedish.) - In: Tutkimuksia kalojen makuvirheistä ja Oulun edustan merialueen tilasta. Vesihallitus. Tiedotus 65:1-76. (mimeogr.)



842. MYLLYMAA, U. 1974: Avustavan virkamiehen lausunto Haukiputaan kunnan pohjoisten taajamien jätevesien johtamisesta mereen (Report on the discharge of municipal waste waters to the sea in Haukipudas). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto 28 Ouv 5:22, 6 pp.
843. -"- 1974: Limnologinen lausunto Haukiputaan kunnan jätevesien johtamisesta Vainiolanojaan ja Lahdenojaan (Limnological report on the discharge of municipal waste waters to the Vainiolanoja and Lahdenoja in Haukipudas). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto 325 Ouv 5:2, 10 pp.
844. MÄKIRINTA, A.-M. 1970: Über das Vorkommen und die Ökologie von Juncus gerardii Lois an der Nordküste des Bottnischen Meerbusens (On the occurrence and ecology of Juncus gerardii Lois in the northern coast of the Gulf of Bothnia). (Summary in English). - Aquilo Ser. Bot. 9:110-126.
845. MÖLDER, K. 1962: Über die Diatomeenflora des Bottnischen Meerbusens und der Ostsee (On the diatom flora of the Bothnian Sea and the Baltic Sea). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 203, 58 pp.
846. -"- & TYNNI, R. 1967: Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen I (On the recent and subfossil diatoms of Finland I) - Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de Finlande 39:199-217.
847. -"- & TYNNI, R. 1968: Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen II (On the recent and subfossil diatoms of Finland II) - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland 40:151-170.
848. -"- & TYNNI, R. 1969: Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen III (On the recent and subfossil diatoms of Finland III) - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland 41:235-251.
849. -"- & TYNNI, R. 1970: Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen IV (On the recent and subfossil diatoms of Finland IV) - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland 42:129-144.
- 850: -"- & TYNNI, R. 1971: Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen V (On the recent and subfossil diatoms of Finland V) - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland 43:203-220.
851. -"- & TYNNI, R. 1972: Über Finnlands rezente und subfossile Diatomeen VI (On the recent and subfossil diatoms of Finland VI) - Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland 44:141-159.
852. MÖRNER, N.-A. 1973: Submarin kvartärgeologi i Östersjön; några preliminära resultat och framtidsaspekter (Submarin Quaternary geology of the Baltic Sea; some preliminary results and future aspects) - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:91-98.

853. NAGELL, B. 1972: Biologiska effekter av oljeutsläpp vid Östersjöns kust (Biological effects of oil spills at the coast of the Baltic Sea). - Modern Kemi med Teknik & Miljö 12, 2 pp.
854. -"- 1973: Oljeskadeskyddsforskning vid IVL. 1. Oljeskadeforskning vid IVL, forskningsinriktning och verksamhet. 2. Biologiska effekter av oljeutsläpp vid Östersjöns kust. 3. Synpunkter på mekanismer för direkt giftverkan av och giftutlösning från en oljeemulsion (Biological effects of oil spills in the Baltic Sea and mechanisms for the toxic action of an oil emulsion). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 150, 20 pp., appendices.
855. -"- NOTINI, M. & GRAHN, O. 1974: Toxicity of four oil dispersants to some animals from the Baltic Sea. - Marine Biology, Spec. Rep. 28:237-243.
856. -"- NOTINI, M. & SANDWALL, S. 1973: Isolering och identifiering av i brackvatten lösta petroleumkolväten samt preliminära studier av deras akuttoxiska egenskaper (Isolation and identification of petroleum hydrocarbons dissolved in brackish water and preliminary studies of their acute toxic properties). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 177, 7 pp., appendices.
857. NEHRING, D. 1971: Untersuchungen über die Verteilung der anorganischen Stickstoffverbindungen im Hinblick auf die zunehmende Wasserverschlechterung in der Ostsee (Investigations of the distribution of inorganic nitrogen compounds in consideration of the increasing deterioration of the Baltic water). - Beitr. Meereskunde 28:57-74.
858. -"- & ROHDE, K.-H. 1967: Weitere Untersuchungen über anomale Ionenverhältnisse in der Ostsee (Further investigations of anomalous ion conditions in the Baltic Sea). - Beitr. Meereskunde 20:10-33.
859. -"- SCHULZ, S. & ROHDE, K.-H. 1969: Untersuchungen über die Produktivität der Ostsee. I. Chemisch-biologische Untersuchungen in der mittleren Ostsee und in der Bottensee im April/Mai 1967 (Investigations of the productivity of the Baltic Sea. I. Chemical-biological investigations in the Baltic Proper and in the Bothnian Sea in April/May 1967). - Beitr. Meereskunde 23:5-36.
860. NIEMELÄ, E. 1973: Merilueittemme hylkeet. - The seals of the Baltic Sea. (Summary in English p. 278.) - Suomen Luonto 32(6):249-253.
861. -"- 1974: Hallin asiat ovat huonosti. - The grey seal of the Baltic may be seriously endangered. (Summary in English p. 275.) - Suomen Luonto 33(5):241-246.

862. NIEMI, A. 1971: Eräiden puunjalostusteollisuuden käyttämien torjunta-aineiden vaikutuksista kaloihin. - Effects on fish of some biocides used in the pulp and paper industry. - Turun Ylioppilas 15:57-64.
863. -"- 1972: Rauman merialueen kalataloudellinen tarkkailututkimus 1972 (Survey of the fishing industry on the Rauma sea area 1972). Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Central-laboratorium Ab, 52 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
864. NIEMI, O. 1969: Rannan aikaansaama todellinen vedenpinta Saaristomeren alueella (The true water surface caused by the influence of the shore in the Archipelago Sea). - Laudatur-tutkielma (Seminar thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 49 pp.
865. NIEMI, Å. 1971: Itämeren planktonista. - On the plankton of the Baltic. - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):92-105.
866. -"- 1971: Late summer phytoplankton of the Kimito Archipelago (SW coast of Finland). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 233:3-17.
867. -"- 1973: Hydrografi, hydrokemi och klorofyll a i vattnen mellan Hangö udd och Kimito i september 1973 (Hydrography, hydrochemistry and chlorophyll a content of the waters between the Hanko peninsula and Kemiö in September 1973). - Interimistisk arbetsrapport, Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, 14 pp. (mimeogr.)
868. -"- 1973: Itämeren ekologinen tutkimus (Ecological investigation of the Baltic Sea). - Öljyposti 13(1):22-31.
869. -"- 1974: Om vattenbeskaffenheten vid Hangö udd. En hydrografisk översikt (The quality of the water around Hanko peninsula. A hydrographical survey). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 18(4-5):77-86.
870. -"- & HÄLLFORS, G. 1974: Some phytoplankton species from Baltic waters. - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 49:77-93.
871. -"- & PESONEN, L. 1974: Primärproduktionen som kriterium vid uppskattningen av recipienters föroreningsgrad (Primary production as a criterium in evaluating the pollution of waters receiving wastes). - Nordforsk. Miljövärdsssekretariatet Publ. 1974(4):173-188.
872. NIKANDER, S. 1961: Det åländska fisket under år 1960. En statistisk undersökning (Fishing in Åland in 1960. A statistical study). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 2, 18 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)

873. NIKOLAEV, I.I. 1953: O "Cvetenii" vody Baltijskogo morja (The "blooming" of the Baltic Sea). - Trudy VNIRO 26:210-220.
874. -"- 1957: Biologičeskie sezony Baltijskogo morja (The biological seasons of the Baltic Sea). - Trudy Latv. Otdelenija VNIRO 2:115-140.
875. -"- 1963: Vertikalnye zony planktona Baltijskogo morja (The vertical zones of the plankton of the Baltic Sea). - Gidrobiologija i Ihtiologija Vnutrennih Vodoemov Pribaltiki, pp. 95-101.
876. NIKOLAEV, N.I., BABAK, V.I. & MEDYANTSEV, A.I. 1967: Some neotectonic problems of the Baltic Shield and the Norwegian Caledonies. - Baltika 3:183-202.
877. NILSSON, B. 1971: Sedimenttransport i svenska vattendrag. Ett IHD-projekt. Del 1 Metodik (Sediment transport in Swedish rivers. An IHD-project. Part I: Methods). - UNGI Rep., Upps. 4, 83 pp., appendices.
878. -"- 1972: Sedimenttransport i svenska vattendrag. Ett IHD-projekt. Del 2 Avrinningsområden, stationer och resultat 1967-69 (Sediment transport in Swedish rivers. An IHD-project. Part II. Catchment areas, stations and results in 1967-69). - UNGI Rep., Upps. 16, 250 pp.
879. -"- 1974: Ett exempel på vattenregleringarnas inverkan på sedimenttransporten (A case study on the influence of water regulations on the sediment transport). (Summary in English.) - In: Symposium on Applied Geography. - UNGI Rep., Upps. 37:583-597.
880. NILSSON, H. & SVANSSON, A. 1974: Long term variations of oceanographic parameters in the Baltic and adjacent waters. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 174, 8 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
881. NILSSON, K. & LANDNER, L. 1974: Industriellt avloppsvattens inverkan på brackvattenrecipienter. III. Ångermanälvens mynningsvik. A. Vattenkemiska och biologiska undersökningar 1972. (Effects of industrial effluents on brackish water recipients. III. The mouth of the river Ångermanälven. A. Water chemistry and biological investigations in 1972.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 184, 12 pp., appendices.
882. NISKANEN, P. 1962: Om de finländska laxmärkningarna (Tagging of salmon in Finland). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 6(3):78-82.

883. NISKANEN, P. 1963: Vesivoimalaitosten vaelluskalakannoille aiheuttamien vahinkojen kompensoimisesta (Compensation for damage to migratory fish stocks caused by water-power plants). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 70(1):10-13.
884. -"- 1973: Itämeren kalastusta ja elollisten luonnonvarojen säilyttämistä koskeva yleissopimus (Convention on Baltic fisheries and conservation of living resources). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 80(8):215-217.
885. -"- 1973: Konventionen rörande fisket och bevarandet av de levande naturtillgångarna i Östersjön (Convention on Baltic fisheries and conservation of living resources). Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 17(4-5):80-84.
886. NORBERG, H. 1973: Havsöringsutsättning inom Västernorrlands län 1972-1973 (Stocking of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) in the county of Västernorrland). - Ostkusten 45(10):12-15.
887. NORDSTRÖM, S. 1958: Finnish light-ship observations on currents and winds in 1955, 1956 and 1957. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk. / Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 185, 70 pp.
888. -"- 1958: Finnish observations. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography. - Annl. biol. 13 (1956):110.
889. NORIN, L. L. 1974: Berikningsexperiment in situ med den naturliga fytoplanktonpopulationen i Stockholms skärgård (Enrichment experiments in situ with the natural phytoplankton production in the archipelago of Stockholm). - Medd. fr. Växtbiologiska Institutionen, Uppsala 3, 29 pp.
890. NOTINI, M. & HAGSTRÖM, Å. 1974: Effects of oils on Baltic littoral community, as studied in an outdoor model test system. - In: Marine Pollution Monitoring (Petroleum) Symposium and Workshop. Washington, May 13-17, 1974, pp. 144-147.
891. NURMENTO, L. & KOVANEN, T. 1973: Lämpövoimalaitosten jäähdytysvesien vaikutukset vesistössä (The effects on watercourses of cooling water from thermal power plants). - Voimaviesti 1973(3):20-22.
892. NYMAN, L. 1966: Geographic variation in Atlantic salmon. - LFI 1966(3), 6 pp.
893. -"- 1967: Protein variation in various populations of Atlantic salmon. - LFI 1967(8), 11 pp.

894. NYMAN, L. 1974: Temperatureffekter på fiskar (Effects of temperature on fishes). - In: Kylvatten - effekter på miljön (Cooling water - effects on the environment). (Publ. in English 1976.) - Ed. Anders Åkerblom. SNV Publ. 1974(25):75-103.
895. NYQVIST, B. 1971: Synoptisk inventering av lösa alger längs svenska östersjökusten (Synoptic inventory of loose-lying algae along the Swedish coast of the Baltic). - Rep. Swed. Nat. Sci. Res. Counc., Contr. 2685-2726. (mimeogr.)
896. OKKO, M. 1967: The relation between raised shores and present land uplift in Finland during the past 8000 years. - Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A III 93, 59 pp.
897. OLANDER, R. & PALMÉN, E. 1968: Taxonomy, ecology and behaviour of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). - Ann. Zool. Fenn 5(1):97-110.
898. OLOFSSON, O. 1962: Laxen och tumlaren (Salmon and porpoise). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 71(10):148.
899. -"- 1963: Varför minskar storleken på Östersjöaxen (Why does the size of the Baltic salmon decrease)? - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 72(19):133-134.
900. OLSSON, M. 1972: Östersjön och miljögifterna (The Baltic and environmental poisons). - Svenskt Fiske 1972:4, 2 pp.
901. -"- 1974: Time and space dependence of pollutant levels in aquatic biota. Field studies. - The Proceedings of the International Conference on Transport of Persistent Chemicals in Aquatic Ecosystems 3:49-60. Ottawa.
902. -"- JENSEN, S., JOHNELS, A.G., NUCCI, B. & WESTERMARK, T. 1971: Förekomst av kvicksilver, DDT- och PCB-substanser i gäddor från Stockholms skärgård (Occurrence of mercury, DDT and PCB-substances in pike from the Archipelago of Stockholm). - Rapport till statens naturvårdsverk 31.3 1971 (mimeogr.). See 905.
903. -"- JENSEN, S., JOHNELS, A.G. & WESTERMARK, T. 1972: Miljögiftshalter i havsörn och sjöfågel (The content of environmental poisons in the white-tailed eagle and seabirds). - Report to the National Swedish Environment Protection Board - SNV 25.2 1972, 3 pp.
904. -"- JENSEN, S. & RENBERG, L. 1972: PCB in coastal areas of the Baltic. PCB Conference II - SNV Publ. 1973:4E, 10 pp.

905. OLSSON, M., JENSEN, S. JOHNELS, A.G. & WESTERMARK, T. 1975: Pike as the test organism for mercury, DDT and PCB pollution. A study of the contamination in the Stockholm archipelago. - Rapport till statens naturvårdsverk 22.2 1973 (mimeogr.), 19 pp., appendices. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 54:83-106.
906. -"- JOHNELS, A.G. & VAZ, R. 1974: DDT- och PCB-substanser i sälar utefter svenska väst- och ostkusten. - SNV PM 420:1-28. - (In English 1975) DDT and PCB levels in seals from Swedish waters. The occurrence of aborted seal pups. - SNV PM 591:43-65.
907. OMSTEDT, A., THOMPSON, T. & UDIN, I. 1974: Havsisundersökningen i Bottenviken vintern 1974 (The sea ice investigation in the Bothnian Bay during the winter of 1974). - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 8, 45 pp.
908. ORMIO, H. 1971: Saariston luonnonsuojelualueet (The protected areas in the archipelago). - Suomen Luonto 30(4):128-129.
909. ORR, W.L. & GRADY, J.R. 1957: Determination of chlorophyll derivatives in marine sediments. - Deep - Sea Res. 4:263-271.
910. OSTSEE-HANDBUCH. Nördlicher Teil. 1951: Der Bottnische Meerbusen und die Ålands-Inseln. - Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut. Hamburg, 584 pp.
911. OTTERLIND, G. 1955: Undersöknings- och försöksverksamheten rörande ostkustfisket. I. Historisk återblick. (East coast fisheries - investigations and experiments. I. Retrospect of its history.) - Ostkusten 27(1):16-19.
912. -"- 1955: Undersöknings- och försöksverksamheten rörande ostkustfisket. 2. Nuvarande organisation. (East coast fisheries - investigations and experiments. 2. Present organization). - Ostkusten 27(2):12-15.
913. -"- 1956: Inledningsanförande. De svenska strömmingsundersökningarna. De svenska torskundersökningarna. I. Förhandlingar vid överläggningar i Stockholm den 26-27 april 1956 rörande fiskeribiologiska undersökningar i Bottniska viken och angränsande havsområden. (Opening speech. The Swedish investigations of the Baltic herring and the cod. I. Discussions in Stockholm 26-27 April 1956 on fishery-biological investigations in the Gulf of Bothnia and adjacent marine areas.) - Pp. 2-6, 31-34, 35, 36. (mimeogr.)
914. -"- 1957: Bottenhavet och strömmingsfisket (The Bothnian Sea and the fishing of Baltic herring). - Ostkusten 29(1):20-22.

915. OTTERLIND, G. 1957: Från strömmingsmärkningarna på ostkusten. 1. Återfynden och deras bedömning (The tagging of Baltic herring on the east coast. 1. Recaptures and how to evaluate them.) - Ostkusten 29(2):23-26.
916. -"- 1957: Från strömmingsmärkningarna på ostkusten. 2. Några resultat från märkningsförsöken. (The tagging of Baltic herring on the east coast. 2. Some results from the tagging experiments.) - Ostkusten 29(3):24-30.
917. -"- 1957: Torskundersökningarna på ostkusten (The investigations of cod on the east coast). - Ostkusten 29(4):16-21.
918. -"- 1957: Trålfiskeförsöken på ostkusten (Trawling at the east coast). - Ostkusten 29(8):8-10.
919. -"- 1958: Preliminary results of Swedish herring tagging experiments in the Baltic. - *Annls biol.* 13(1956):213-215.
920. -"- 1958: Strömmingsundersökningarna och strömmingsfisket (Investigations of the Baltic herring and the fishing of Baltic herring). - Ostkusten 30(8):15-21.
921. -"- 1958: Swedish cod tagging in the Baltic. - *Annls biol.* 13(1956):149-150.
922. -"- 1959: Report on Swedish herring tagging in the Baltic. - *Annls biol.* 14(1957):189-190.
923. -"- 1959: Swedish cod investigations in the Baltic. Special scientific meeting on measures for improving the stocks of demersal fish in the Baltic. ICES Rapp. Proc. - Verb. 147:65-67.
924. -"- 1960: Ostkustfisket i stöpsleven (East coast fisheries in the melting-pot). - Ostkusten 32(4):8-14.
925. -"- 1961: Swedish cod taggings in the Baltic. - ICES C.M. 1961, No. 122. (mimeogr.) - (Printed in Swedish in Ostkusten 34(7):12-17).
926. -"- 1962: On the migration of the Baltic herring. - ICES C.M. 1961, No. 121. (mimeogr.) - (Printed in Swedish in Ostkusten 34:(1):15-21).
927. -"- 1962: Strömmingstillgången och fisket i Bottenhavet (The abundance of Baltic herring and fisheries in the Bothnian Sea). - Ostkusten 34(2):20-22.
928. -"- 1962: Trålfiskets aktuella läge på ostkusten (The present situation of trawling at the east coast). - Ostkusten 34(12):8-15.
929. -"- 1964: Östersjön som tippningsområde för gifter och skrotbilar (The Baltic as a dump for poisons and wrecked cars). - Ostkusten 36(10):10-12.



930. OTTERLIND, G. 1966: Problems concerning cod in the Baltic. - ICES C.M. 1966/D:18, 15 pp (mimeogr.). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 15, 12 pp. (mimeogr.).
931. -"- 1967: On the status of the Baltic cod fishery and cod stock. - ICES C.M. 1967/F:33, 15 pp. (mimeogr.). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 39, 11 pp. (mimeogr.)
932. -"- 1968: Biological views on oceanographical investigations in the Baltic. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 53, 6 pp. (mimeogr.)
933. -"- 1968: Om Öststaternas fiske efter strömning och skarp-sill i Östersjön (The fishing of Baltic herring and sprat in the Baltic carried out by the East European States). - Ostkusten Spec. Rep. 40(3):28-31.
934. -"- 1968: On the study of cod in the Baltic Sea. - ICES C.M. 1968/F:21. (mimeogr.).
935. -"- 1968: Torskfisket och torskbeståndet i Östersjön (The fishing of cod and the cod population in the Baltic). - Ostkusten 40(1):9-15. - Fauna Flora, Upps. 1972(67):73-79.
936. -"- 1968: Östersjöns hydrografi och fisket. 1. Salthalt, temperatur och strömmar. (The hydrography of the Baltic and fisheries. 1. Salinity, temperature and currents.) - Ostkusten Spec. Rep. 40(4):11-16, (5):12-17, (6):5-8.
937. -"- 1969: Östersjön och fisket (The Baltic Sea and the fisheries). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. 13(5-6):120-125.
938. -"- 1969: Östersjön, syret och gifterna (The Baltic Sea, oxygen and poisons). - Ostkusten 41(1):4-17.
939. -"- 1971: Östersjön (The Baltic Sea). - Biologen 2:1-9.
940. -"- 1972: Torskfisket och torskbeståndet i Östersjön (The fishing of cod and the cod population in the Baltic). - Fauna Flora, Upps. 1972(67):73-79.
941. -"- 1972: Östersjöfisket nu och i framtiden (Fisheries in the Baltic Sea now and in the future). - Ostkusten 44(12):26-33.
942. -"- 1973: Strömmingsmärkningar i Öregrundsgrepen 1972 och 1973 (Tagging of Baltic herring in Öregrundsgrepen Bay). - Ostkusten 45(4):11.
943. -"- 1974: Swedish cod fishery in the Baltic. - ICES Rapp. Proc.-Verb. 166:97-102.
944. -"- 1974: Swedish herring fishery in the Baltic. - ICES Rapp. Proc.-Verb. 166:126-132.
945. -"- 1974: Östersjön och fisket (Fisheries and the Baltic). - Sver. Nat. Årsb. 1974:101-112.

946. OTTERLIND, G., JENSEN, S. & OLSSON, M. 1971: DDT and PCB in Baltic fish. - ICES C. M. 1971/E:31, 22 pp. (mimeogr.).
947. OULUN kaupungin lähivesien kartoitus (Investigation of the waters in the sea area off Oulu). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy, 1962, 34 pp., 3 appendices.
948. OULUN kaupungin ja teollisuuslaitosten jätevesien vaikutusalueen seuraamustutkimus (Monitoring of the area affected by the industrial and municipal waste waters from Oulu). - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 1971, 39 pp., 4 appendices.
949. PAAKKOLA, O. & VOIPIO, A. 1965: Strontium-90 in the Baltic Sea. - Suomen Kemistilehti B 38:11-17. - Preliminary communication: Nature 205:274.
950. PAALIJÄRVI, V. 1971: Keskivaluma-arvojen todennäköisyys Suomen päävesistöjen alueilla. - Medelvattenföringens värdenas sannolikhetsvärde inom områden av huvudvattdragen (The probability of the mean runoff values for the main drainage basins in Finland.) (Summary in Swedish.) - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 110 pp., 6 appendices.
951. PAASIVIRTA, L. 1972: Taxonomy, ecology, and swarming behaviour of *Tanytarsus gracilentus* Holmgr. (Diptera, Chironomidae) in Valassaaret, Gulf of Bothnia, Finland. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 9(4):255-264.
952. PAAVILAINEN, K. 1967: Kokemäenjoen kasviplanktonin suhde veden likaantuneisuuteen (The phytoplankton in the Kokemäenjoki and its relation to the degree of water pollution). - Pro gradu - tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 33 pp., 15 appendices.
953. PALMÉN, E. 1961: Rannikkomerien eläinmaailma (Fauna of the coastal waters). - In: Oma Maa 10:420-440. Porvoo.
954. PALOMÄKI, M. 1969: Merenpohjan morfologiasta ja sedimenteistä Haverön ympäristössä Nauvon-Paraisten saaristossa (Morphology and sediments of the sea bottom around Haverö in the Nauvo-Parainen archipelago). - Laudaturtutkielma (M.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 71 pp., 26 appendices.
955. PALOSUO, E. 1961: Crystal structure of brackish and fresh-water ice. - I. A. S. H. Snow and Ice Commission. Publication 54:9-14.
956. -"- 1971: Ice ridges in a coastal area of Finland. - Port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. - Technical University of Norway, 8 pp. (mimeogr.)

957. PALOSUO, E. 1950: Ruotsin kalastuskokeiluja Selkämeren alueella seuraamassa (Swedish fishing experiments in the Bothnian Sea). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 57(1-2):17-18.
958. -"- 1950: Saaristomeren ja Selkämeren pohjan soveltuvuudesta laahusnuotan käytölle. - On the suitability of the bottom of Archipelago and Bottensea for use of the trawl. (Summary in English). - Terra 62(2):71-79.
959. -"- 1951: Havaintoja talviselta Itämereltä (Observations on the Baltic Sea in winter). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 58 (11-12):132-138.
960. -"- 1951: Ice in the Baltic and the meteorological factors. - Journal du Conseil 17(2):124-132.
961. -"- 1953: A treatise on severe ice conditions in the central Baltic. - Fennia 77(1), 130 pp.
962. -"- 1955: Koko Itämeri jäässä viimeksi vuonna 1947 (Baltic Sea last completely frozen over in 1947). - Talouselämä 18(4):79-80.
963. -"- 1956: "Kiintojääsilloista" Suomen ja Ruotsin välillä. - On "solid ice bridges" between Finland and Sweden. (Summary in English). - Terra 68(3):86-96.
964. -"- 1957: Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren im Winter 1955-56 (Ice conditions in the sea area around Finland in winter 1955-56). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 174, 14 pp.
965. -"- 1957: Jääpeitteen laajuuksien vaihtelu vuosina 1931-56. Etäisyydet Suomen satamista jään reunaan. - The extent of ice cover at the harbours on the Finnish coasts. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 173, 40 pp.
966. -"- 1957: Tauvon seudun jääoloista (Ice conditions in Tauvo). - Raahan seudun satamakysymys. Helsinki, pp. 15-20. 11 appendices. (mimeogr.)
967. -"- 1958: Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren im Winter 1956-57. (Ice conditions in the sea around Finland in winter 1956-57). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr.178. 24 pp.
968. -"- 1958: Methods used in the ice service in the Baltic. - In: Arctic Sea Ice. Conferens held at Easton, Maryland February 24-27, 1958. Publication 598, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council. Washington, D. C., pp. 239-243.
969. -"- 1959: Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren im Winter 1957-1958 (Ice conditions in the sea around Finland in winter 1957-1958). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 187, 22 pp.

970. PALOSUO, E. 1959: Merenjään tutkimisesta Suomessa. - Investigation of sea ice in Finland. (Summary in English). - Terra 71(2):55-62.
971. -"- 1960: Jäätalvi 1958/59 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1958/59 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 191, 18 pp.
972. -"- 1961: Jäätalvi 1959/60 Suomen merialueilla. - Ice winter 1959/60 along the Finnish coast. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 196, 22 pp.
973. -"- 1963: Pohjanlahti talvella. II. Jäätyminen ja jäänlaadut. - The Gulf of Bothnia in winter. II. Freezing and ice forms. (Summary in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 209, 64 pp.
974. -"- 1964: A description of the seasonal variations of water exchange between the Baltic Proper and the Gulf of Bothnia. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr.215, 32 pp.
975. -"- 1965: Jäätalven kesto aika Suomen rannikoilla 1931-1960. - Duration of the ice along the Finnish coast 1931-1960. (The text also in English). - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 219, 49 pp.
976. -"- 1966: Etelästä tulevien vesimassojen vaikutus Perämeren oloihin. - The influence on the situation of the Bothnian Bay by water advection from the south. - Limnologi-symposium 1965: 94-97. Helsinki.
977. -"- 1966: Ice in the Baltic. - In: Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev. 4:79-90. Ed. Harold Barnes. London.
978. -"- 1966: Meriemme jääpeite sotilaalliselta näkökannalta (The ice-cover of the sea from the military point of view). - Sotilasaikakauslehti 2, 8 pp.
979. -"- 1966: Perämeren vesirungon vuosivaihtelusta (Yearly variation of water masses). - In: Geofysiikan päivät 21.-22.6.1965. Ed. P. Tuomikoski. Oulu. pp. 53-70.
980. -"- 1969: Investigation of ice ridges in the Baltic. Abstracts from "Workshop seminar on ice and related studies" March, 1969, arranged by Marine Sciences Centre, McGill University, Montreal. - Marine Sciences Centre Manuscript Report 13:9-14.
981. -"- 1970: The structure of an ice ridge in the Baltic. - In: I. A. H. R. symposium. Ice and its action on hydraulic structures. Reykjavik, Iceland, 7-10 September 1970, 12 pp.

982. PALOSUO, E. 1970: Vindprofilen ovanför en isyta (The wind profile over ice). - In: Sjunde nordiska meteorologmötet. Helsingfors 9.-12. juni 1970, pp. 26-28. (mimeogr.)
983. -"- 1971: Ice ridges in a coastal area of Finland. - In: Proceedings of the first international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions I, pp. 184-191. Technical University of Norway. Trondheim.
984. -"- 1971: Water exchange and the rate of cooling in the Gulf of Bothnia. - ICES C. M. 1971/C:28, 14 pp. (mimeogr.)
985. -"- 1972: Ahtojään muodostumisesta ja rakenteesta Itämerellä (Formation and structure of pack-ice in the Baltic Sea). - Esitelmä "Perämeri-päivillä" Kemissä 12.6.1972, 25 pp. (mimeogr.)
986. -"- 1973: Bottenhavet och Bottenviken - två olika bäcken av Bottniska viken. - The Bothnian Sea and the Bothnian Bay - two different basins of the Gulf of Bothnia. (Summary in English). - Terra 85(3):139-148.
987. -"- 1973: Veden lämpövaraston vaihteluista syksyisellä Perämerellä. - Quantities of heat contained in the Bothnian Bay. (Summary in English). - In: Geofysiikan päivät Helsingissä 29.-30.5.1973. Ed. Erkki Jatila. Helsinki, pp. 41-56.
988. -"- 1974: Perämeren jääoloista keskitalvella. - Ice in the middle of the Bay of Bothnia. (Summary in English.) - Lapin ilmastokirja - Climate of Lapland. Lapin tutkimusseura. Rovaniemi, pp. 90-94.
989. PARTANEN, A. 1969: Oulujokisuun merialueen pilaantuminen (Pollution of the sea at the mouth of the Oulujoki). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 76(7):208-211.
990. PAUNA, A. 1971: Närpiön- ja Teuvanjoen vesistöaloussuunnitelma. - Vattendragsekonometriplan för Närpes och Tjock åar (Water-resources plan for the Närpiönjoki and Teuvanjoki). (Summary in Swedish.) - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 110 pp., 33 appendices.
991. PEJLER, B. 1972: Rotifer plankton in brackish and freshwater localities in central Sweden. - Oikos 23(3):416-419.
992. PELKONEN, J. 1971: Eteläisen Perämeren meritaimenohjelma (Program for management of *Salmo trutta* L. in the southern part of the Bothnian Bay). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 78(4):122-125.

993. PELKONEN, J. 1973: Åtgärder för organiserande av fiskevården och dispositionen av fiskevattnen i sydvästra Finland (Measures to organize the fisheries management and the use of fishing waters in SW Finland). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 17(3):58-62.
994. -"- 1974: Varsinais-Suomen rannikon kalataloudesta (Fishery in coastal areas in SW Finland). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 81(3):61-67.
995. PELKONEN, K. 1970: Tutkimus Turun kaupungin edustan murtovesien litoraalfaanasta kesällä 1967 ja likaantumisen vaikutuksista siihen (Investigation of the brackish-water littoral fauna off Turku in summer 1967 and the effects of pollution on it). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 45 pp.
996. -"- & TULKKI, P. 1971: MT Palvan öljyn vaikutukset Kökarin saariston rantavyöhykkeen eläimistöön (The influence of the oil of the wrecked oil tanker Palva on the littoral fauna of the archipelago of Kökar, SW Finland). (Summary in Swedish.) - Ympäristö ja Terveys 1971(8):74-80.
997. -"- & TULKKI, P. 1972: The Palva oil tanker disaster in the Finnish SW archipelago. III. The littoral fauna of the oil polluted area. - Aqua Fennica 1972:129-136.
998. PENNALA, S.M. 1970: Kemi- ja Tornionjoen vesihuollon ja vesiensuojelun yleissuunnitelma (General plan for the management and protection of the Kemijoki and Tornionjoki). - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 70 pp., 6 appendices.
999. PENTTILÄ, E. 1968: On the influence of the structure of the earth's crust and the Ice Age on isostatic equilibrium and land uplift in the Baltic Shield. - Geophysica 10:25-34.
1000. -"- 1968: A report summarizing on the velocity of earthquake waves and the structure of the earth's crust in the Baltic Shield. - Geophysica 10:11-23.
1001. PERNU, L. 1974: Tulvarantojen kasvillisuusvyöhykkeistä liissä (The vegetational zones on flood-plains in li). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 144 pp.
1002. PERSSON, P.-E. 1974: Om smakfel hos fisk, med särskild referens till havsområdet kring Uleåborg. - Kalojen makuvirheistä, erityisesti Oulun merialueella. - On flavour tainting of fish, with special reference to the Oulu sea area (Bothnian Bay) (Summaries in Finnish and English.) - In: Tutkimuksia kalojen makuvirheistä ja Oulun edustan merialueen tilasta. Vesihallitus. Tiedotus 65:1-262. (mimeogr.)

1003. PERÄMEREN koillisosan pilaantumislmiöistä. - Verunreinigung der NO-Teile des Bottnischen Meerbusens (The pollution of the NE part of the Bothnian Bay). By: E. A. Lind et al. (Summary in German.) - Suomen Kalastuslehti, 77(1):17-23, 1970.
1004. PERÄMERIKESKUSTELU (Discussion on the Bothnian Bay). - Ed. Sanomalehti Kaleva. Oulu 1966, 78 pp.
1005. PETERSON, H. 1962: Utsättning av bäcköring i havet (Removal of brown trout to the sea). - Svenskt Fiske (1):159-160.
1006. -"- 1967: Könsfördelningen hos grilse i Indalsälven (Sex ratio by grilse in the Indalsälv). - LFI Medd. 1967(15), 3 pp.
1007. PETTERSSON, Å. 1971: The effect of lake regulation on populations of Cestodan parasites of Swedish whitefish Coregonus. - Oikos 22:74-83.
1008. PETÄJÄ, A. 1958: Havaintoja kalojen kasvusta ja ravinnosta Höyttisten salmessa (Observations on the growth and diet of fish in the Höyttinen strait). - Turun Ylioppilas 5:67-103.
1009. -"- 1966: Hietakatkaravun (Crangon crangon L.) esiintymisestä ja lisääntymisbiologiasta Saaristomeren alueella (On the occurrence and reproduction biology of Crangon crangon L. in the Archipelago Sea). - Fil. lis. -tutkielma (Lic. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 82 pp.
1010. PIETILÄINEN, K & HYVÄRINEN, E. 1964: Kaarinan merialueen limnologinen tutkimus (Limnological investigation of the sea area off Kaarina). - Insinööritoimisto Maa ja Vesi Oy. Helsinki, 12 pp. (mimeogr.)
1011. PIRILÄ, S. J. 1966: Puunjalostusteollisuuden jätevesien vaikutus purkuvesistön suolapitoisuuden vaihdellessa (Effect of effluents from pulp and paper mills on receiving waters with fluctuating salinity). - Diplomityö (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos. Oulu, 99 pp.
1012. PLUNKETT, M. A. 1957: The qualitative determination of some organic compounds in marine sediments. - Deep-Sea Res. 4:259-262.
1013. PREIVIIKINLAHDEN ja siihen laskevien ojien biologinen tutkimus, Enäjärven tutkimus (Biological investigation of the bay Preiviikinlahti and the ditches flowing into it). - Vesi-Hydro, Jäämies & Co ky, Helsinki 1970, 15 pp. (mimeogr.)

1014. The PRINCIPLES of water pollution control up to 1985.  
- Vesihallituksen Julkaisuja 12. 1974, 40 pp.,  
3 charts.
1015. PUKE, C. & STEFFNER, N.G. 1964: Försöksutsättning av  
havsöring i Dalälvens mynning (Experimental planting  
of sea trout in the mouth of the river Dalälven). -  
Svensk Fisk. -Tidskr. 73(6/5):65-68.
1016. PURASJOKI, K. J. 1958: Zur Biologie der Brackwasser-  
kladozere Bosmina coregoni maritima (P. E. Müller).  
- Biology of the brackish-water cladoceran Bosmina  
coregoni maritima (P. E. Müller). - Ann. Zool. Soc.  
'Vanamo' 19(2), 117 pp.
1017. PURHONEN, P.K. 1967: Murtoveden esiintymismuodoista  
Oulun edustalla (Forms of occurrence of brackish-  
water in the sea area off Oulu). - Maataloushallitus,  
Insinööriosasto no 10. 116a, Monistettu Julkaisu.  
Oulu, 48 pp., 4 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1018. PUROKOSKI, P. 1958: Die schwefelhaltigen Tonsedimente  
in dem Flachlandgebiet von Liminka im Lichte  
chemischer Forschung (Sulphur-containing clay sedi-  
ments in the plain of Liminka with regard to chemical  
research). - Maatal. Tutk. Maantutk., Agr. Julk.  
70, 88 pp.
1019. -"- 1959: Rannikkoseudun rikkipitoisista maista (Coastal  
areas with sulphur-containing soil). - Maatal. Tutk.  
Maantutk., Agr. Julk. 74.
1020. PYNNÖNEN, R. 1969: Seilin ympäristön syvyysuhteet ja  
pohjan rakenne (Depth relations and structure of the  
bottom in the surroundings of Seili). - Laudatur-  
tutkielma (Seminar thesis). Turun yliopisto, maan-  
tieteen laitos, 72 pp., 35 appendices.
1021. PYÖKÄRI, M. 1967: Muinaisrannat ja rannansiirtyminen  
Piikkiön itäosassa (Ancient shores and shore-line  
displacement in eastern Piikkiö). - Turun Ylioppilas  
13:167-192.
1022. -"- 1970: Nauvon Dalkarlbyn lahden ranta- ja vesikas-  
villisuus (Littoral and aquatic vegetation in Dalkarlb  
Bay, Nauvo). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis).  
Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 73 pp.
1023. -"- 1972: Rannansiirtymisestä ja rannikon kehityksestä  
Piikkiössä morfologian perusteella (Shore-line dis-  
placement and the development of the coast according  
to the morphology in Piikkiö). - Fil.lis. -tutkielma  
(Lic. thesis). Turun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos,  
99 pp.



1024. RAAHEN seudun satamakysymys (The question of the harbour in the Raahe district). - Siika-Pyhäjokialueen Liitto. Helsinki 1957, 27 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
1025. RANTAKOKKO, A. 1970: Kasviplanktonin perustuotanto ja siihen vaikuttavat tekijät Perämeren koillisosassa (The primary production of phytoplankton in the northeastern part of the Bothnian Bay and the factors affecting it). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 41 pp.
1026. RANTAMÄKI, P. 1969: Perämeren pohjoisosien kalastuksesta ja kalastus- ja suojasatamien tarpeesta (On the need for fishing harbours in the northern part of the Bothnian Bay). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 113 pp., 4 appendices.
1027. -"- 1974: DDT ja PCB -aineet vesiorganismeissa - esiintyminen ja biokemiallinen vaikutus (The occurrence and biochemical effects of DDT and PCB in aquatic organisms). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, biokemian laitos, 78 pp.
1028. RASA, T. 1970: Oulun satamien liikenteestä ja siihen vaikuttaneista tekijöistä (Boat traffic in Oulu harbour and the factors affecting it). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos, 72 pp., 13 appendices.
1029. RAUMAN merialueen likaantumistutkimukset 1965-1966 (Studies on pollution in 1965-1966 in the sea area off Rauma). - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Central-laboratorium Ab. 1966, 136 pp. (mimeogr.)
1030. RAUNTA, P. & ORAVAINEN, R. 1972: Kalatalousselvitys Kokemäenjoen alajuoksulta ja jokisuun merialueelta (Fishery investigation in the lower part of the Kokemäenjoki and the sea area at its mouth). - Oy Vesitekniikka Ab. Helsinki, 102 pp. (mimeogr.)
1031. RAUTIAINEN, H. & RAVANKO, O. 1972: The epiphytic diatom flora of the benthic macrophyte communities on rocky shores in the south-western archipelago of Finland, Seili Islands. - Nova Hedwigia 23:827-842.
1032. RAVANKO, O. 1961: Lohmin vesikasvillisuudesta 1961 (Aquatic vegetation of the Lohm area in 1961). - Laudatur-tutkielma (Seminar thesis). Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 61 pp.
1033. -"- 1964: Lounais-Suomen saariston merilevien levinneisyydestä (Distribution of marine algae in the SW Archipelago). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos. 141 pp.

1034. RAVANKO, O. 1965: Algae collected in deep water on a cruise with m/s Aranda in the northern part of the Gulf of Bothnia. - Ann. Bot. Fenn. 2(2):171-173.
1035. -"- 1965: Lounais-Suomen saariston epiliittisten ja epifyyttisten levien levinneisyydestä ja ekologiasta (Distribution and ecology of epilithic and epiphytic algae in the SW Archipelago). - Fil.lis. -tutkielma (Lic. thesis). Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 128 pp., appendix.
1036. -"- 1968: Macroscopic green, brown, and red algae in the south-western archipelago of Finland. - Acta Botanica Fennica 79, 50 pp.
1037. -"- 1969: Benthic algae as food for some evertbrates in the inner part of the Baltic. - Limnologica, Berlin 7(1):203-205.
1038. -"- 1969: Observations on the genus Monostroma in the Northern Baltic Sea area (Seili Islands, SW Archipelago of Finland). - Bot. Notiser 122:228-232.
1039. -"- 1970: Morphological, developmental and taxonomic studies in the Ectocarpus complex (Phaeophyceae). - Nova Hedwigia 20:179-252.
1040. -"- 1970: Observations on the taxonomy and ecology of the epilithic crustaceous brown algae in the SW archipelago of Finland (Seili Islands). - Bot. Notiser 123: 220-230.
1041. -"- 1971: MT Palvan öljyn vaikutus ranta- ja vesikasvillisuuteen Kökarin saaristossa (The influence of the oil of the wrecked oil tanker Palva on the littoral and aquatic vegetation in the archipelago of Kökar, SW Finland). (Summary in English) - Ympäristö ja Terveys 1971(8):85-87.
1042. -"- 1972: The Palva oil tanker distaster in the Finnish SW archipelago. V. The littoral and aquatic flora of the polluted area. - Aqua Fennica 1972:142-144.
1043. -"- 1972: The psysiognomy and structure of the benthic macrophyte communities on rocky shores in the south-western archipelago of Finland (Seili Islands). - Nova Hedwigia 23:363-403.
1044. -"- & TYNNI, R. 1974: On some species of the genus Licmophora in Finland. - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 50:5-14.

1045. REINIUS, E. 1963: Vattenbyggnad, del 2. Hydrologi och vattenreglering. Föreläsningar (Civil engineering, part 2. Hydrology and water regulation. Lectures). - Stockholm, 155 p.
1046. REPORT of the Liaison Committee of ICES to the International Baltic Sea Fishery Commission, 1974, - Coop. Res. Rep. A 44:57-65. 1974 (mimeogr.)
1047. REPORT of the working group on assessment of pelagic stocks in the Baltic. Riga, 25 February - 1 March 1974. - ICES C.M. 1974:/H:3, 37 pp. (mimeogr.)
1048. RESEARCH programmes for investigations of the Baltic as a natural resource with special reference to pollution problems. ICES/SCOR Working Group on the Study of Pollution of the Baltic and its Effects on Living Resources. - Coop. Res. Rep. A 42. 1974, 45pp. (mimeogr.)
1049. RHEINHEIMER, G. 1974: Verschmutzung der Ostsee durch Abfälle und Abwässer (Pollution of the Baltic Sea caused by wastes and waste waters.) - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer. pp. 253-260.
1050. RODHE, B. 1953: On the relation between air temperature and ice formation in the Baltic. - SMHI Medd., Ser. B 10: 175-202.
1051. -"- 1955: A study of the correlation between the ice extent, the course of air temperature and the sea surface temperature in the Åland Archipelago. - SMHI Medd., Ser. B 12:141-163.
1052. -"- 1958: Sea ice observing and reporting technique in the Baltic. In: Arctic sea ice. Conference held at Easton, Maryland. February 24-27, 1958. - Publication 598, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council. Washington, D. C., pp. 57-68.
1053. -"- 1974: Spridning av värme och vattenånga från kyltorn (Dispersal of heat and vapour from cooling towers). - In: Kylvatten - effekter på miljön (Cooling water - effects on the environment). (Publ. in English 1976.) - Ed. Anders Åkerblom. SNV Publ. 1974(25):7-12.
1054. ROSENBERG, R. 1972: Salinity tolerance of larvae of Balanus balanoides (L.). - Ophelia 10:11-15.
1055. -"- 1974: Spatial dispersion of an estuarine benthic faunal community. - J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 15:69-80.

1056. ROSENBERG, R. NILSSON, K. & LANDNER, L. 1973: Industriellt avloppsvattens inverkan på brackvattenrecipienter (The effect of industrial waste water on brackish water recipients). II. Nätrafjärden A. Effects of a sulphate pulp mill on the benthic macrofauna in a firth of the Bothnian Sea. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 183, 9 pp., appendices.
1057. -"- NILSSON, K. & LANDNER, L. 1975: Effects of a sulphate pulp mill on the benthic macrofauna in a firth of the Bothnian Sea. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 239:289-300.
1058. -"- & ROSENBERG, K. 1973: Salinity tolerance in three Scandinavian populations of Littorina littorea (L.) (Gastropoda). - Ophelia Spec. Rep. 10(2):129-139.
1059. RUDLING, R. 1970: Determination of pentachlorophenol in organic tissues and water. - Water Research 4:533-537.
1060. -"- 1971: Determination of nitrolotri-acetic acid. - Water Research 5:831-838.
1061. -"- 1972: Simultaneous determination of nitrilotri-acetic acid, ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid as their methylester derivatives by GLC. - Water Research 6:871-876.
1062. -"- & SOLYOM, P. 1974: The investigation of biodegradability of brached nonyl phenol ethoxylates. - Water Research 8:115-119.
1063. RYGG, B. 1972: Factors controlling the habitat selection of Gammarus duebeni Lillj. (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in the Baltic. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 9(3):172-183.
1064. RYHÄNEN, R. 1965: Allmänna förhållanden i finska kustvatten (General conditions in Finnish coastal waters). - In: Nordisk symposium om forurening af fjorde og kystvand, Voksenåsen 18.-21. januar 1965. Nordforsk, p.90. (mimeogr.)
1065. -"- & SORMUNEN, T. 1960: Föroreningarna av våra kustvatten (Pollution of Finnish coastal waters). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 4(4):115-117.
1066. RÖNKKÖMÄKI, M. 1974: Katselmuskirja vesiasianssa, mikä koskee Haukiputaan kunnan hakemusta Haukiputaan kunnan pohjoisten taajamien jätevesien johtamiseksi Kiiminkijoen eteläpuoliselle merialueelle sekä purkuputken rakentamiseksi Haukiputaan kunnassa (Review of application for permission to discharge the waste waters from Haukipudas to the sea and to build a sewer). - Oulun vesipiirin arkisto 28 Ouv 5:11, 14 pp.

1067. RÖNNBERG, O. 1969: Hydrografi och zonerings i ett nordvästländskt skärgårdsområde (Hydrography and zoning in the NW Archipelago of Åland). - Husö Biologiska Station. Medd. 14:5-15.
1068. -"- 1974: Fartygstrafiken och klippsträndernas algbälten (Shipping and algal zones on rocky shores). - In: Skärgård i omvandling. Miljö och människa i Finlands skärgård. Publ. Nordeskiöld-samfundet. Borgå, pp. 193-197.
1069. SAARI, S. 1967: Kokemuksia jokivesistöjen kokonaissuunnittelusta (Experience regarding water-resources planning for whole river systems). - Insinöörijärjestöjen Koulutuskeskus, Julkaisu 21-67. Vesien käytön kokonaissuunnittelu osa I: Ib. Helsinki, 13 pp. (mimeogr.)
1070. SAARI, S. J. 1972: Laskelmia Perämeren suolaisuuden kehityksestä ja arvioita maankohoamisen vaikutuksista Perämeren tilaan (Calculations of the course of salinity in the Bothnian Bay and estimation of the effects of land uplift on the Bay). - Lyhennelmä. Kokkola, 10 pp., 6 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1071. SAARINEN, P. 1974: Etelä-Pohjanmaan rannikkoalueen minkinrehusekoittamoiden jätevesistä ja niiden käsittelystä (Waste waters of mink-feed factories on the coast of South Ostrobothnia and their treatment). - Diplomityö (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos, 106 pp., 8 appendices.
1072. SAHLIN, J. 1962: MS 222 som bedövningsmedel för fisk (lax) (MS 222 as an anesthetic for fish (salmon)). - Svensk Fisk. - Tidskr. 71(1):14-16.
1073. SALMELA, R. 1974: Maksillare- ja submaksillareluiden merkitys vaellussiian, Coregonus lavaretus (L.) ja karisiian, Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson tunnistamisessa Perämerellä (The significance of the maxillary and submaxillary bones in the identification of Coregonus lavaretus (L.) and Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, in the Bothnian Bay). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 39 pp., 7 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1074. -"- 1974: Siikataksonomiassa käytetyistä tutkimusmenetelmistä (Research methods in whitefish taxonomy). - LuK- tutkielma (B. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 26 pp. (mimeogr.)
1075. SALMI, M. 1958: On peat-chemical prospecting in Finland. - In: Congreso geologico internacional 20, Ciudad de Mexico 1956 (2):243-254.

1076. SALO, A. 1967: Strontium-90 and caesium-137 in water. - Institute of Radiation Physics. Helsinki. Report SFL-A8: Studies on environmental radioactivity in Finland 1966, pp. 2-16.
1077. -"- 1968: Strontium-90 and caesium-137 in water. - Institute of Radiation Physics. Helsinki. Report SFL-A12: Studies on environmental radioactivity in Finland 1967, pp. 2-11.
1078. -"- 1971: Strontium-90 and caesium-137 in water. - Institute of Radiation Physics. Helsinki. Report SFL-A17: Studies on environmental radioactivity in Finland 1968-1970, pp. 2-17.
1079. -"- & VOIPIO, A. 1966: On the 137 Cs and 90 Sr ratio in Baltic waters. - In: Radioecological concentration process. Proceedings of an international symposium held in Stockholm 25-29 April, 1966, pp. 827-833.
1080. -"- & VOIPIO, A. 1973: Transport of radionuclides in lake and river systems flowing through areas characterized by precambrian bedrock and peat-bogs. - In: Radioactive contamination of the marine environment. Proceedings of a symposium, Seattle, 10-14 July, 1972. Vienna, pp. 195-217.
1081. SALONEN, K. 1971: Kokemäenjoen vesistön tarkkailu 1970. Kasviplanktonin perustuotanto (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki river system in 1970. Phytoplankton primary production). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 30, 34 pp. (mimeogr.)
1082. -"- 1972: Kokemäenjoen vesistöalueen tarkkailu 1971. Kasviplanktonin perustuotanto (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki river system in 1971. Phytoplankton primary production). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 38, 22 pp. (mimeogr.)
1083. -"- 1973: Kokemäenjoen vesistöalueen tarkkailu 1972. Kasviplanktonin perustuotanto (Investigation of the Kokemäenjoki river system in 1972. Phytoplankton primary production). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 48, 10 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)
1084. SALORANTA, E. 1965: Suomenlahden, Pohjois-Itämeren ja Selkämeren kesäzooplanktonista (Summer zooplankton in the Gulf of Finland, the northern Baltic Sea and the Bothnian Sea). - Luk-tutkielma (B. S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 33 pp., 3 appendices.

1085. SALORANTA, E. 1968: Turun edustan eläinplanktonista ja veden likaantumisen vaikutuksista siihen (Zooplankton in the sea area off Turku and the effect of water pollution on it). - Laudatur-tutkielma (Seminar thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 93 pp., appendices.
1086. SAMBERG, H. 1974: Studier av den benthiska makrofaunan i Skellefteälvens mynningsområde samt angränsande kustområde (Studies on the benthic macrofauna in the mouth of the river Skellefteälven and surrounding coastal areas). Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool., 16 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
1087. SANDBERG, I. 1974: Porin seudun kalastuksesta (Fishery in the district of Pori). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 81(6): 156-157.
1088. SANDWALL, S. 1973: Bestämning av dispergeringsförmåga för oljedispergeringsmedel (A study of the effectiveness of some oil based and water based oil dispersants). (Summary in English.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 149, 4 pp.
1089. SARANEVA, R. 1971: Tutkimus Seilin itäpuolella sijaitsevan merialueen makrobenthoksesta (Investigation of macrobenthos in the sea area east of Seili). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 37 pp.
1090. SARVALA, J. 1967: Itämeren Nereidae-monisukamadoista ja niiden levinneisyyteen vaikuttavista tekijöistä (Nereids in the Baltic and the factors affecting their distribution). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 43 pp.
1091. SARVALA, J. 1971: Rannikkovesiemme pohjaeläimistöä. - Bottom fauna of Finnish coastal waters. (Summary in English.) - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4): 113-125.
1092. SATAKUNNAN kalatalous, Satakunnan Seutukaavaliitto (Fishery in Satakunta.) - Sarja RA kalatalous. Satakunnan maanviljelysseura. 1969, 78 pp.
1093. SAURAMO, M. 1958: Die Geschichte der Ostsee (History of the Baltic Sea.) - Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A. III. 51, 522 pp.
1094. SAVISAARI, R. 1974: Synpunkter på utnyttjandet av kustrecipienter (Views of the use of coastal waters for waste disposal.) - Nordforsk. Miljövärdsssekretariatet Publ. 1974(4):29-55.

1095. SCHIPPEL, F. A., BÄGANDER, L. E. & HALLBERG, R. O. 1973: An apparatus for subaquatic in situ measurements of sediment dynamics. - Stockholm Contr. in Geol. 24(6):103-108.
1096. -"- HALLBERG, R. O. & ODÉN, S. 1973: Phosphate exchange at the sediment-water interface. - Oikos suppl. 15:64-67.
1097. SCHNESE, W. 1969: Untersuchungen über die Produktivität der Ostsee. II. Das Phytoplankton in der mittleren Ostsee und in der Bottensee im April/Mai 1967 (Investigations of the productivity of the Baltic Sea. II. Phytoplankton in the Baltic Proper and in the Bohnian Sea in April/May 1967.) - Beitr. Meereskunde 26 PP:11-20.
1098. SCHULZ, B. 1956: Hydrographische Untersuchungen in der Ostsee 1925 bis 1938 mit dem Reichsforschungsdampfer "Poseidon" (Hydrographical investigations in the Baltic Sea from 1925 to 1938 with R/V "Poseidon".) - Ergänzungsheft zur Deutschen Hydrographischen Zeitschrift Reihe B (4<sup>o</sup>) 1, 87+7 pp., 8 charts.
1099. SCHULZ, S. 1970: Der Lebensraum Ostsee. Ökologische Probleme in einem geschichteten Brackwassermeer (The milieu for living of the Baltic Sea. Ecological problems in a stratified brackish water layer.) - Biol. Rundschau 8(4):209-218.
1100. SCHWENKE, H. 1974: Die Benthosvegetation (The benthic vegetation.) - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 131-146.
1101. SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. 1950: The amphipods on the coasts of Finland - some facts and problems. - Commentat. Biol. 10(14), 28 pp.
1102. -"- 1951: Itämeren suolapitoisuuden lisääntymisestä ja sen biologisista seurauksista (The increase in salinity in the Baltic Sea and its biological consequences.) - Suomen Luonto 10:24-29.
1103. -"- 1951: The recent increase in salinity off the coasts of Finland and its influence upon the fauna. - Journal du Conseil 17(2):103-110.
1104. -"- 1951: Ökad salthalt i Östersjön - ett märkligt hydrografiskt fenomen med biologiska konsekvenser (The increase in salinity in the Baltic Sea - a remarkable hydrographical phenomenon with biological consequences.) - Finlands Natur 10:18-23.



1105. SEGERSTRÅLE, S. G. 1955: Uusia tietoja eräiden selkärangattomien levinneisyydestä rannikko- ja sisävesissä-  
me (New data concerning the distribution of some in-  
vertebrates in the coastal and inland waters of Fin-  
land.) - Luonnon Tutkija 59(1):21-23.
1106. -"- 1956: The distribution of glacial relicts in Finland  
and adjacent Russian areas. - Commentat. Biol.  
15(18), 35 pp., 2 appendices.
1107. -"- 1957: Baltic Sea. - In: Treatise on marine ecology  
and paleontology, Vol. 1. Ed. J. W. Hedgpeth. Geol.  
Soc. America, Memoir 67: 751-800
1108. -"- 1957: On the immigration of the glacial relicts of  
northern Europe, with remarks on their pre-history.  
- Commentat. Biol. 16(16), 117 pp.
1109. -"- 1959: Istidsrelikternas invandring och förhistoria  
(The immigration and prehistory of glacial relicts.)  
- Zool. Revy 1:3-17.
1110. -"- 1959: Östersjön som objekt för vår biologiska forsk-  
ning. (The Baltic as a subject of Finnish biological  
research.) - Terra 71(2):62-66.
1111. -"- 1960: Havaintoja Perämeren eläimistöstä (Data on  
the fauna of the Bothnian Bay.) - Luonnon Tutkija  
64(1):19-20.
1112. -"- 1962: The immigration and prehistory of the glacial  
relicts of Eurasia and North America. A survey and  
discussion of modern views. - Int. Revue Ges. Hydro-  
biol. 47(1):1-25.
1113. -"- 1962: Investigations on Baltic populations of the bi-  
valve Macoma Baltica (L.). Part II. What are the  
reasons for the periodic failure of recruitment and  
the scarcity of Macoma in the deeper waters of the  
inner Baltic? - Commentat. Biol. 24(7), 26 pp.
1114. -"- 1964: Literature on marine biology in the Baltic  
area published in the years 1953-1962. - Commentat.  
Biol. 27(3), 44 pp.
1115. -"- 1964: Marine zoology in the Baltic area in 1953-1962.  
- In: Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev. 2:373-392.  
Ed. H. Barnes. London.
1116. -"- 1965: On the salinity conditions off the south coast of  
Finland since 1950, with comments on some remark-  
able hydrographical and biological phenomena in the  
Baltic area during this period. - Commentat. Biol.  
28(7), 28 pp.

1117. SEGERSTRÅLE, S.G. 1967: Observations of summer-breeding in populations of the glacial relict Pontoporeia affinis Lindstr. (Crustacea Amphipoda) living at greater depths in the Baltic Sea, with notes on the reproduction of P. femorata Kröyer. - J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 1:55-64.
1118. -"- 1969: Biological fluctuations in the Baltic Sea. - In: Progress in oceanography 5:169-184. Ed. M. Sears.
1119. -"- 1969: The competition factor and the fauna of the Baltic Sea. - Limnologica, Berlin 7(1):99-111.
1120. -"- 1971: Aspects of the biology of the Baltic Sea, with special reference to the littoral zone. - In: Cold water inshore marine biology. Some regional aspects. A symposium of the Northeastern University, held on the occasion of the dedication of the Edwards Laboratory at the Marine Science Institute, Nahant, October 1969. Boston, pp. 7-13.
1121. -"- 1971: A note on the occurrence of Gammarus locusta L. and inaequicauda stock (Amphipoda, Gammaridae) in the Baltic Sea. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 8(2):324-325.
1122. -"- 1972: The distribution of some malacostracan crustaceans in the Baltic Sea in relation to the temperature factor. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 237:13-26.
1123. SELLERBERG, G. 1961: En kvantitativ undersökning av mjukbottenfaunan i Ålands hav och sydvästra Bottenhavet (A quantitative investigation of the soft-bottom fauna of the Åland Sea and the south-western Bothnian Sea.) - Univ. of Lund, (Lic. thesis), 168 pp.
1124. -"- 1974: Det svenska laxfisket i Östersjön 1972 (The Swedish salmon fishing in the Baltic Sea in 1972.) - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 18(3):68-70.
1125. SELVITYS Kyrönjoen edustan merialueen kalakuolemien syistä (Study of the causes of fish deaths in the sea area by the mouth of the Kyrönjoki.) - Vesihallitus. Helsinki 1972, 101 pp., 17 appendices.
1126. SEN GUPTA, R. 1972: Photosynthetic production and its regulating factors in the Baltic Sea. - In: 8th conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 11, 9 pp., 8 appendices. (mimeogr.). - Marine Biology 17:82-92.

1127. SEN GUPTA, R. 1973: Nitrogen and phosphorus budgets in the Baltic Sea. - *Marine Chemistry* 1(4):267-280.
1128. -"- 1973: A study on nitrogen and phosphorus and their interrelationship in the Baltic. - Univ. of Göteborg, Inst. of Oceanogr., 79 pp., 90 fig. (mimeogr.)
1129. -"- & KOROLEFF, F. 1973: A quantitative study of nutrient fractions and a stoichiometric model of the Baltic. - *Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science* 1:335-360.
1130. SEPPOVAARA, O. 1967: Turku-Naantali merialueen likaantumistutkimus 1966 (Investigation on the pollution of the marine area between Turku and Naantali in 1966.) - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab. Helsinki, 137 pp.
1131. -"- 1968: Abwässer und Gewässerschutz einer Kunstfaserzellestoffabrik. - Liukosellutehtaan jätevedet ja vesien suojele. (Waste waters of a pulp and paper mill and the water protection.) (Summary in English.) - *Paperi ja Puu* 50(3):97-102.
1132. -"- 1969: Lausunto vesien likaantumisen aiheuttamista kalataloudellisista vahingoista Kokemäenjoen suupuo- lella ja Porin merialueella (Report on the damage to fishery caused by water pollution at the mouth of the Kokemäenjoki and in the Pori sea area.) - Oy Keskus- laboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 30 pp. (mimeogr.)
1133. -"- 1970: Lisälausunto koskien veden likaantumisen aiheut- tamia kalataloudellisia vahinkoja Kokemäenjoen suupuo- lella ja Porin merialueella (Additional report on the damage to the fishing industry caused by pollution at the mouth of the Kokemäenjoki and in the Pori sea area.) - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 5 pp (mimeogr.)
1134. -"- 1971: Lausunto likaantumisen aiheuttamista kalata- loudellisista haitoista Pietarsaaren merialueella v. 1971 (Report on the damage to the fishing industry caused by pollution in the Pietarsaari sea area in 1971.) - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 25 pp., appendices (mimeogr.)
1135. -"- 1971: Lausunto veden likaantumisen aiheuttamista kalataloudellisista vahingoista Rauman merialueella (Report on the damage to the fishing industry caused by pollution in the Rauma sea area.) - Oy Keskus- laboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 33 pp., appen- dices. (mimeogr.)

1136. SEPPOVAARA, O. & PAAVILAINEN, K. 1970: Typpi Oy:n jätevesien vaikutus kaloihin (The effect on fish of waste water from Typpi Ltd.) - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab, 25 pp., appendices. (mimeogr.)
1137. SEPPÄNEN, P. & SHEMEIKKA, P. 1972: Tutkimus Vuorikemian tehtaiden jätevesien vaikutuksista purkualueen tilaan (Investigation of the effect of the effluents of the Vuorikemia factories on the receiving waters.) - Oy Vesiteknikka Ab. Helsinki, 44 pp. (mimeogr.)
1138. SEVOLA, P. 1970: Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaan eläinplanktonista (Zooplankton of the Uusikaupunki freshwater reservoir.) - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 44 pp., appendices.
1139. -"- 1974: Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaan ekologinen tutkimus (Ecological investigation of the Uusikaupunki freshwater reservoir: Hydrography, bottom fauna, fish.) - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis) Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 166 pp.
1140. SIEDLER, G. & HATJE, G. 1974: Temperatur, Salzgehalt und Dichte (Temperature, salinity and density.) - In: Mereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Maggaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 43-60.
1141. SIIRA, J. & MESKUS, E. 1973: Liminganlahden ja siihen laskevien jokien laadusta. Kemiallis- bakteriologinen selvitys Kempeleen, Limingan, Lumijoen, Oulunsalon, Temmeksen ja Tyrnävän kunnille (Water quality of the bay Liminganlahti and the rivers flowing into it.) Kempele, 52 pp. (mimeogr.)
1142. SILÉN, L. 1955: Några ryggradslösa djur från Ångermanlands kust (Some marine invertebrates from the coast of Ångermanland.) - Svensk Faun. Revy 17(4):110-114.
1143. -"- 1969: Ur den fastsittande faunans liv: studier över bryozoen Electra crustulenta (From the life of the sessile fauna: studies on Electra crustulenta.) - Zool. Revy 1969(1-2): 29-32.
1144. SIMOJOKI, H. 1950: Zur Kenntnis der Abkühlung des Meerwassers und die Bedeutung des Wärmeverrates des Wassers in Bezug auf den Zeitpunkt der Vereisung im Schärenmeer sowie an Rande der nördlichen Ostsee (On the cooling of sea water and the influence of the water heat content on the time of freezing in the Archipelago and North Baltic.) - Fennia 73(2), 16 pp.

1145. SIMOJOKI, H. 1951: On the cooling of sea water and the influence of the water heat content on the time of freezing in the Archipelago and North Baltic. - Journal du Conseil 17(2):121-123.
1146. -"- 1952: Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren in den Wintern 1946-50 (Ice conditions in the sea around Finland in winters 1946-50.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 154, 88 pp.
1147. -"- 1953: Jäätymisen ja jäänlähdon ajankohdat sekä jääpäivien lukumäärät Suomen rannikolla talvina 1934-53. - Time for freezing and ice break-up and the number of ice days on the Finnish coast in the winters of 1934-53. (The text also in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 160, 18 pp.
1148. -"- 1956: Die Eisverhältnisse in den Finnland umgebenden Meeren in den Wintern 1951-55. (Ice conditions in the sea around Finland in winters 1951-1955.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 171, 23 pp.
1149. -"- 1959: Veden kiertokulku ja tulvat (The hydrologic cycle and flooding.) - In: Oma Maa 6:276-286. Porvoo.
1150. SJÖBERG, K. 1974: Lektid, rörelseaktivitet och längd/vikt hos flodnejonöga. - Spawning period, locomotion activity and length/weight of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.) in the Rickleå River, province of Västerbotten, Sweden. - Zool. Revy 36(2):41-48.
1151. SJÖBERG, S., WULFF, F. & WÄHLSTRÖM, P. 1972: Computer simulation of hydrochemical and biological process in the Baltic. - Contributions from the Askö Laboratory 1, 91 pp.
1152. -"- WULFF, F. & WÄHLSTRÖM, P. 1972: The use of computer simulations for systems ecological studies in the Baltic. - Ambio 1(6):217-222.
1153. SJÖBLOM, V. 1953: Merikalujen esiintymisestä Suomen rannikoilla (Occurrence of marine fish off the coast of Finland.) - Luonnon Tutkija 57(5):80-83.
1154. -"- 1954: Merentutkimusalus Arandan retki 1954 (The cruise of R/V Aranda in 1954.) - Luonnon Tutkija 58(5):141-144.
1155. -"- 1956: Benthonic food. - In: Baltic-Belt Seas. - Annls. biol. 11(1954):78.

1156. SJÖBLOM, V. 1956: Silakan (*Clupea harengus membras* L.) vaelluksista ja niiden suhteesta hydrografisiin tekijöihin Turun saaristossa ja Suomenlahdella (Migrations of the Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus membras* L.) and their relationship to hydrographical factors in the Turku archipelago and the Gulf of Finland). - Lisensiaattitutkielma (Lic. thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 114 + 9 pp.
1157. -"- 1957: Silakan katoamisesta Selkämerellä (Disappearance of the Baltic herring from the Bothnian Sea). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 64(3):77-81.
1158. -"- 1957: Turun saariston talvi- ja avovesisilakan vuodenaikaisista vaelluksista (Seasonal migrations of the winter and summer Baltic herring in the Turku archipelago). - (Edeltävä tiedonanto). (Preliminary note). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 64(4):110-113.
1159. -"- 1957: Vinter- och sommarströmmingens årstidsbundna vandringar i Åbo skärgård (Förelöpande meddelande). (Seasonal migrations of the winter and summer Baltic herring in the Turku archipelago). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. 1(1):4-8.
1160. -"- 1958: On the causes of the poor catches of Baltic herring on the Finnish coast in the summer of 1956. - Journal du Conseil 24(1):111-119.
1161. -"- 1958: Silakan vuosiluokkakoostumuksen vaihteluista Suomen rannikolla vuosina 1955-57 (Variations in the age-class distribution of the Baltic herring off the coast of Finland in 1955-1957). - Luonnon Tutkija 62(1):8-13.
1162. -"- 1958: Vedenalaisten räjäytysten vaikutuksesta kaloihin (Effect of submarine explosions on fish). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 65(4):99-104.
1163. -"- 1960: Silakkakannan ja silakan vuosiluokkien suhteellisesta suuruudesta sekä silakkasaaliiden ennustuksesta ikäryhmien jakautumisessa todettujen vaihteluiden perusteella (The relative sizes of the age-classes of the Baltic herring and its stocks, and prediction of catches on the basis of the known variation in the distribution by age-class). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 67(1):3-23.
1164. -"- 1961: Wanderungen des Strömling (*Clupea harengus* L.) in einigen Schären- und Hochseegebieten der nördlichen Ostsee (Migrations of the Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in some Archipelago and open sea districts in the northern Baltic Sea.) (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforkningsinst. Skr. 199, 193 pp. - Ann. Zool. Soc. 'Vanamo' 23(1), 193 pp.

1165. SJÖBLOM, V. 1962: Back calculation of the length of Baltic herring from measurements of the otolith. - Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo' 17(2):63-67.
1166. -"- 1963: Merentutkimus (Marine research). - In: Meri ja Me. Helsinki, pp. 283-303.
1167. -"- 1963: Pohjois-Itämeren silakkakanta vuosina 1957-62. (Edeltävä tiedonanto) (Herring in the northern Baltic in 1957-62, Preliminary note). (Summary in English.) - Suomen Kalastuslehti 70(4-5):121-127. - Pohjois-Itämeren silakkakanta vuosina 1957-62 II. (Herring in the northern Baltic in 1957-62. II.) - Suomen Kalastuslehti 70(6):159-167.
1168. -"- 1963: Strömmingsbeståndet i norra Östersjön åren 1957-62. (Preliminär rapport). - Herring in the northern Baltic in 1957-62 (Preliminary note). Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 7(4):70-76. - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 7(5):94-103.
1169. -"- 1965: Baltic herring in the seas around Finland in 1962 and 1963. - Annl. biol. 20(1963):225-229.
1170. -"- 1966: Muuttuvat rannikkovetemme ja jätteiden purkamisen mereen. - Polluted coastal waters and discharge of wastes into the sea. (Summary in English). - Limnologisymposion 1965:35-51, Helsinki.
1171. -"- 1966: Rekisteröityjen kalastusalusten toiminta-alue ja kalastuspaikkojen valinnan ekologiset perusteet. - De registrerade fiskebåtarnas verksamhetsområde och de ekologiska grunderna för val av fiskeplatser. - The operating area of registered fishing vessels and ecological background of the choice of fishing places. (Summaries in Swedish and English.) - Suomen Kalatalous - Finlands Fiskerier 26, 26 pp.
1172. -"- 1967: Seas around Finland in 1964 and 1965. - Annl. biol. 22 (1965):157-162.
1173. -"- 1967: Troolausalueet ja silakan ekologia. - Trawling areas and the ecology of Baltic herring. (Summary in English.) - Limnologisymposion 1966:47-58, Helsinki.
1174. -"- 1967: Troolausalueet ja silakan käyttäytyminen. - Trålningsområdena och strömmingens uppträdande (Trawling areas and the behaviour of Baltic herring). - Merimies 2:80-87.
1175. -"- 1967: Valet av tömningsområde vid utledning av avloppsvatten i havet (Choice of area of outfall in discharge of waste waters to the sea). - Meddelande från Byrån för Fiskeriekonomiska Undersökningar 1967(1):17-36. (mimeogr.)

1176. SJÖBLOM, V. 1968: Baltic herring in the seas around Finland in 1966. - *Annls biol.* 23 (1966):181-184.
1177. -"- 1968: Kalojen elohopeapitoisuus. - Mercury content in fish. (Summary in English.) - *Limnologisymposion* 1967:80-92, Helsinki.
1178. -"- 1970: Baltic herring in the seas around Finland in 1967 and 1968. - *Annls biol.* 25 (1968):209-214.
1179. -"- 1974: Itämeren kalastussopimus (Convention on Baltic fisheries). - *Kalamies* 3:3.
1180. -"- 1974: Itämeren kalastussopimus. Esitelmä Suomen Kalastusyhdistyksen kalataloudellisilla neuvontapäivillä Helsingissä 10. XII. 1973. - Convention on Baltic fisheries. - Riista- ja Kalatalouden Tutkimuslaitos. Kalantutkimusosasto. Tiedonantoja 1:1-27.
1181. -"- SJÖBLOM, V. 1974: Kansainvälisen Merentutkimusneuvoston (ICES) sääntömääräinen kokous Lissabonissa 30. 10. 1973. - Statutory meeting of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) in Lisbon 30. 9. - 10. 10. 1973. - Riista- ja Kalatalouden Tutkimuslaitos. Kalantutkimusosasto. Tiedonantoja 1:28-32
1182. -"- TUUNAINEN, P., TOIVONEN, J., WESTMAN, K., SUMARI, O., SIMOLA, O. & SALOJÄRVI, K. 1974: Itämeren ja Belttien kalastusta ja elollisten luonnonvarojen säilyttämistä koskevan yleissopimuksen perusteella Suomen osalle tuleva lohen istutusvelvollisuus. - The salmon stocking estimated for Finland in accordance with the convention on fishing and conservation of the living resources in the Baltic Sea and the Belts. - Riista- ja Kalatalouden Tutkimuslaitos. Kalantutkimusosasto. Tiedonantoja 2:22-52.
1183. -"- & HÄSÄNEN, E. 1969: Kvicksilverhalten i fisk i Finland (Mercury content in fish in Finland). - *Nord. Hyg. Tidskr.* 50:37-53.
1184. -"- & PARMANNE, R. 1975: Baltic herring in the seas around Finland in 1973. - *Annls biol.* 30 (1973):156-157.
1185. SJÖGREN, S. J. 1967: Det svenska laxfisket i Östersjöområdet år 1966 (Swedish salmon fishing in the Baltic area in 1966). - *LFI Medd.* 1967(12), 3 pp. - *Ostkusten* 1967(8): 11-13.
1186. SJÖSTEDT, L. & HAMMARSTEN, S. 1972: Vintersjöfart i Bottenhavet. Erfarenheter av SCA:s distributionsystem (Winter navigation in the Bothnian Sea. Experiences of SCA's distribution system). - *Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport* 2, 45 pp.



1187. SJÖSTEDT, L. & HAMMARSTEN, S. 1973: Isskador på fartyg i Östersjön, Bottenhavet och Bottenviken. Statistisk analys av skadefrekvenser (Ice damage to ships in the Baltic Sea, the Bothnian Sea and the Bothnian Bay. A statistical analysis of the frequency of damage). - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 3, 53 pp.
1188. SKOGSINDUSTRINS vattenskyddsfrågor (Water protection problems in the forest industry). - SNV Publ. 1970:1, 39 pp.
1189. SOIKKELI, M. & VIRTANEN, J. 1971: MT Palvan öljyn vaikutuksesta haahkakantoihin Kökarin ja Föglön saaristossa (The influence of the oil of the wrecked tanker Palva on the eider populations of the archipelago of Kökar and Föglö, SW Finland). (Summary in Swedish.) - Ympäristö ja Terveys 1971(8):69-73.
1190. -"- & VIRTANEN, J. 1972: The Palva oil tanker disaster in the Finnish southwestern archipelago. II. Effects of oil pollution on the eider (*Somateria mollissima*) population in the archipelagos of Kökar and Föglö, Southwestern Finland. - Aqua Fennica 1972:122-128.
1191. SOLANTIE, R. 1968: The influence of the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Bothnia on the weather and climate of northern Europe, especially Finland, in autumn and winter. - Ilmatieteen Laitoksen Toimituksia 70, 28 pp.
1192. SOLYOM, P. 1972: Behandling av sulfitkondensat med jonbytare (Treatment of sulphite condensate with ion exchange). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 124, 6 pp., appendices.
1193. SORMUNEN, T. 1972: Kalastusasiantuntijoiden lausunto Rikkihappo Oy:n Oulun tehtaiden jätevesien johtamista koskevaa katselmustoimitusta varten (Report of fishery experts on the discharge of industrial waste waters in Oulu). - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 46, 32 pp., 1 appendix (mimeogr.)
1194. -"- KOSTIAINEN, R. & DAHLSTRÖM, H. 1965: Väliaikainen lausunto Rikkihappo Oy:n Uudenkaupungin tehtaiden jätevesien vesiensuojelulimnologiasta ja kalataloudellisista vaikutuksista (Report on the consequences for water conservation and fishery of the discharge of industrial waste water in Uusikaupunki). - Kalataloussäätiö. Helsinki, 6 pp. (mimeogr.)

1195. SORMUNEN, T., KOSTIAINEN, R. & TUUNAINEN, O. 1970: Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaan kalataloudellinen tutkimus. Osa II. Kalataloudellinen vahinko sekä ehdotukset korvauksia, kalakantojen hoitoa ja jatkotutkimuksia varten (Fishery investigation of the freshwater reservoir of Uusikaupunki. Part II. Damage to the fishing industry and proposals for compensation, management of fish stocks and further investigations). - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 37, 24 pp., 3 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1196. -"- TUUNAINEN, O. & KOSTIAINEN, R. 1969: Lausunto Uudenkaupungin makeavesialtaalla syksyllä 1968 tapahtuneesta kalojen joukkokuolemasta (Report on mass fish kill in the Uusikaupunki freshwater reservoir in autumn 1968). - Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja 29, 14 pp., 2 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1197. SOVERI, U. 1957: Om finska kvartära lerors mineralproblematik (On the content of minerals in quaternary clays in Finland). - Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. 79.
1198. SPARELL, L. 1974: BS-mätning i toxiska avlopp (BOD-investigation in toxic waste water). - SNV PM 433, 26 pp.
1199. STENBERG, A.L. 1955: Merenlahtien pengerrystöistä Vaasan ympäristössä. - On the embanking work of sea-gulfs in the vicinity of the city of Vaasa. (Summary in English.) - Maa- ja Vesirakentaja 2:124-133.
1200. STORBACKA, R. 1962: Östersjöns hydrofyters förhållande till saliniteten (The relationship of hydrophytes to salinity in the Baltic Sea). - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 23 pp.
1201. STRAND, A. 1974: Tornionjoen alajuoksun planktonlevistä (On the planktonic algae of the lower part of the Tornionjoki). - Pro gradu -tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 40 pp.
1202. STRANDBERG, U. & SÖRLIN, T. 1972: Mesidothea entomon i norra Bottenhavet (Mesidothea entomon in the northern Bothnian Sea). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool. (thesis) 51 pp.
1203. STRANDMAN, M. 1969: Lohen vaellus Itämeressä (Salmon migration in the Baltic Sea). - Kalataloudellisen Tutkimustoimiston Tiedonantoja 1:19-26.

1204. STURESSON, U. & REYMENT, R. A. 1971: Some minor chemical constituents of the shell of Macoma baltica. - Oikos 22(3):414-416.
1205. SUNDBÄCK, K. 1974: Makroleväkasvillisuudesta Kaskisten saaristossa (Macroalgal vegetation in the Kaskinen archipelago.) - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis) Turun yliopisto, kasvitieteen laitos, 23 pp.
1206. SUOLAPITOISUUS (Salinity). - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):66-67. 1971.
1207. SUOMIO, V. J. 1957: PM Pohjois-Suomen syväsataman rakentamisesta Tavonniemeen (Memo. Building of a deep-water harbour for northern Finland in Tavonniemi.) - Raahen seudun satamakysymys. Helsinki, pp. 21-25, 2 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1208. -"- 1957: Pohjois-Pohjanmaan satamaoloista (Harbour conditions in northern Ostrobothnia.) - Raahen seudun satamakysymys. Helsinki, pp. 4-9. (mimeogr.)
1209. SVANSSON, A. 1959: Some experiments with the dynamic method in trans-Baltic waters. - ICES C. M. 1959: 82, 11 pp (mimeogr.)
1210. -"- 1959: Some computations of water heights and currents in the Baltic. - Tellus 11(2):231-238.
1211. -"- 1959-1960: Observations at Swedish lightvessels. - In: Baltic area environment, hydrography. 1959 Annls biol. 15(1958):43-44  
1960 Annls biol. 16(1958):59
1212. -"- 1962-1963: Observations at Swedish lightships and in the central Baltic. - In: Baltic area, environment, hydrography. 1962 Annls biol. 18(1961):51-52  
1963 Annls biol. 19(1962):46-48
1213. -"- 1966: Determination of the wind stress coefficient by water level computations. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 8, 17 pp. (mimeogr.)
1214. -"- 1966: Något om Örnsköldsviksfjärdens hydrografi (On the hydrography of the bay of Örnsköldsvik). - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 18, 43 pp. (mimeogr.)
1215. -"- 1967: The international Baltic investigation in 1964: Some interesting features in the northern part of the area. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 22, 8pp. (mimeogr.)

1216. SVANSSON, A. 1968: Determination of the wind stress coefficient by water level computations. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 43, 2 pp., 8 fig. (mimeogr.)
1217. -"- 1970: First results of a new numerical model for Baltic water levels. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 95, 22 pp. (mimeogr.)
1218. -"- 1971: Storage of oceanographic observations at light-vessels and coastal stations in the Baltic, and the transition area. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 99, 18 pp. (mimeogr.)
1219. -"- 1972: Canal models of sea level and salinity variations in the Baltic and adjacent waters. - Inst. Mar. Res. Lysekil, Ser. Hydrogr. 26, 72 pp.
1220. -"- 1972: Några svenska hydrografiska problem under det senaste decenniet. - Fauna Flora, Upps. 67(2): 67-72.
1221. -"- 1972: On the water exchange of the Baltic. - In: 8th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Copenhagen, October 1972. Paper No. 26, 7 pp., 3 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1222. -"- 1972: The water exchange of the Baltic. (Summary in Russian.) - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, 8-10 September 1971. Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:15-19.
1223. -"- 1973: Hydrographical observations on Swedish light-ships and coastal stations 1970-1972. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 148, 424 pp. (mimeogr.)
1224. -"- 1974: Some problems in the Baltic. - In: Proceedings from the Int. symposium on discharge of sewage from sea outfalls, London, 27 Aug. 1974. Paper No. 4 b, 5 pp.
1225. -"- (Ed.) 1971: Monthly means of observations of salinity from Swedish light-vessels 1880-1918. - Medd. Havsfiskelab. Lysekil 102, 96 pp. (mimeogr.)
1226. -"- KWIECINSKI, B. & MICHANEK, G. 1962: On primary production in the Baltic. - In: ICES Congr. meet. 1962. Plankton committee, Baltic-Belt Seas Committee. 131, 12 pp. (mimeogr.)
1227. -"- & SZARON, J. 1973: Preliminary results of sea level computations in the Baltic with a 20 canals model. - ICES C. M. 1973/C:25, 14 pp. (mimeogr.)

1228. SVÄRDSON, G. 1951: The coregonid problem III. Whitefish from the Baltic, successfully introduced into freshwaters in the north of Sweden. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. 32:79-125.
1229. -" - 1955: Salmon stock fluctuations in the Baltic Sea. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. 36:226-262.
1230. -" - 1955: Tumblarens inverkan på laxfångsterna (The effects of porpoises on salmon catches.) - Svensk Fisk. -Tidskr. 64(11):151-154.
1231. -" - 1957: The coregonid problems VI. The Palearctic species and their intergrades. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. 38:267-356.
1232. -" - 1957: Goda laxår - och dåliga (Good and bad salmon years.) - Norstedts förlag, 122 pp.
1233. -" - 1957: Laxen och klimatet (The salmon and the climate.) (Summary in English.) - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. 38:357-384.
1234. -" - 1958: Tvillingarter bland bräckvattensfiskarna (Twin species among brackish water fishes.) (Summary in German.) - Fauna Flora, Upps. 53(3-4):150-174.
1235. -" - 1966: Öringen. Fiske. (The brown trout. Fishery.) - Fiske; Fiskefrämjandets Årsbok, pp. 8-37.
1236. -" - & NILSSON, O. W. 1970: Laxen (The salmon.) - Fritidsfiskarnas Spec. No. 10:2-11.
1237. SYMPOSIUM on the classification of brackish waters, Venice 8-14 April, 1958. - Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. 11:1-248. 1959.
1238. SZCZERBOWSKI, J. A. 1970: Wybrane elementy biologii siei i ich aspekt gospodarczy. - Chosen elements of whitefish biology and their economic aspect. (Summaries in English and Russian.) - Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoły Rolniczej w Olsztynie Seria C, Suplement I, 53 pp.
1239. SÄNTTI, A. A. 1954: Die rezente Entwicklung des Kokemäenjoki-Deltas (On The recent development of the estuary of the Kokemäenjoki river.) - Turun Yliopiston Julkaisuja Sarja A 13(3), 61 pp. - Turun Yliopiston Maantieteellisen Laitoksen Julkaisuja 29, 61 pp.

1240. SÄRKKÄ, J. 1966: Kokemäenjoen suualueen pohjaeläimistöstä (The bottom fauna at the mouth of the river Kokemäenjoki, southwestern Finland.) - Pro gradu - tutkielma (M.S. thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 113 pp.
1241. -"- 1967: Pohjaeläimistö likaantuneiden jokien suualueilla. - Bottom animals at the mouths of some polluted rivers in Finland. - Vesitalous 3:17-20.
1242. -"- 1969: The bottom fauna at the mouth of the river Kokemäenjoki, southwestern Finland. - Ann. Zool. Fenn. 6(3):275-288.
1243. SÖDERBERG, S. 1969: Investigations on seals in the Baltic. - ICES C. M. 1969/N:3, 9 pp. (mimeogr.)
1244. -"- 1970: Säl- och jaktstatistik (Seal and hunting statistics.) - Fauna Flora, Upps. 65(4):138-144.
1245. -"- 1971: Commercial damage and feeding habits of seals in the Baltic: a preliminary report. - ICES C. M. 1971/N:3, 6 pp. (mimeogr.)
1246. -"- 1971: Märkning av säl i Östersjön (Seal tagging in the Baltic Sea.) - Biologen 2(30).
1247. -"- 1971: Sealhunting in Sweden and Finland during the 20th century. - ICES C. M. 1971/N:2, 8 pp. (mimeogr.)
1248. -"- 1971: Sälens födoval i Östersjön (The feeding habits of seals in the Baltic Sea.) - Ostkusten 9:10-12. - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 15(4-5):90-92.
1249. -"- 1971: Sälskyddsområden (The prohibited areas for seals.) - Ostkusten 3, 34 pp.
1250. -"- 1972: Gears and methods used for sealhunting in Sweden. - ICES C. M. 1972/N:8, 9 pp. (mimeogr.)
1251. -"- 1972: Sälens födoval och skadegörelse på laxfisket i Östersjön (The feeding habits of seals and the damage to the salmon fishery in the Baltic Sea.) - Svenska Ostkustfiskarens Centralförbund 1972, 60 pp. (mimeogr.)
1252. -"- 1972: Säljakten i Sverige (Sealhunting in Sweden.) - Ostkusten 9:21-24.
1253. -"- 1973: Sälén i Östersjön (The seal in the Baltic Sea.) - Svensk Jakt 111(11):642-647.
1254. -"- 1973: Sälobservationer våren 1973 (Seal observations in 1973.) (Summary in English.) - Fauna Flora, Upps. 68(5):182-192.

1255. SÖDERBERG, S. 1974: Sälstammen i Östersjön är hotad (The seals in the Baltic Sea threatened.) - Ostkusten 46(2):11-13.
1256. -" - 1974: Östersjöns sälar på väg att försvinna - Nu måste de räddas (The Baltic seals are ceasing to exist - They must be saved now.) - Fältbiologen 27(2):4-5.
1257. -" - 1974: Östersjöns sälpopulationer. Biologiska data, näringsval, skadegörelse och jaktens inverkan (Seal populations in the Baltic. Biological data, feeding habits, damage, and the effect of hunting.) - SNV PM 419:1-29.
1258. SÖDERLUND, R. 1971: On the exchange of tritium in the Gulf of Bothnia. - Dept of Meteorology, Univ. Stockh., Report AC-16, 15 pp.
1259. SÖDERMAN, D. 1966: Computation of the evaporation from the Baltic Sea from the flux of water vapor in the atmosphere. - Geophysica 8(4):261-279.
1260. TAIMISTO, H. 1973: Merenkurkkua ei saa katkaista. - The Gulf of Bothnia shall not be cut. (Summary in English p. 48.) - Suomen Luonto 32(1):18-21.
1261. TAKATALO, S. 1974: Vesiasetuksen 53 ja 55 §:n mukainen selvitys Dragsfjärdin Falkofjärdenin kalastosta ja kalastuksesta (Report on the fish populations and fishery in Falkofjärden, Dragsfjärd.) - Suunnittelukeskus Oy. Helsinki, 11 pp. (mimeogr.)
1262. TAYLOR, F. J. R., BLACKBOURN, D. J. & BLACKBOURN, J. 1971: The redwater ciliate Mesodinium rubrum and its "Incomplete symbionts": A review including new ultrastructural observations. - J. Fish. Res. Bd Canada 28(3):391-407.
1263. TEMPERATURE and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations 1957-1959. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 201, 1962, 135 pp.
1264. TEMPERATURE and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations 1960. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 210, 1963, 48 pp.
1265. TEMPERATURE and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations 1961. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 212, 1964, 46 pp.
1266. TEMPERATURE and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations 1962-64. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 225, 1968, 124 pp.
1267. TEMPERATURE and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations 1965-1966. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 231, 1969, 86 pp.

1268. THEEDE, H. 1974: Die Tierwelt. I. Ökologie. (The fauna. I. Ecology.) - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 171-188.
1269. THOMPSON, T. 1974: Forskningsprogram rörande isförhållandena i Bottenviken (Research programme concerning the ice conditions in the Bothnian Bay). - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 7, 171 pp.
1270. -"- & UDIN, I. 1973: Isen i Östersjön. Rutintjänst och forskning (Ice in the Baltic Sea. The routine ice service and research). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973:60-82.
1271. -"- UDIN, I. & OMSTEDT, A. 1974: Sea surface temperatures in waters surrounding Sweden. - SMHI Rapporter Meteorologi och Klimatologi 1, 26 pp.
1272. THORESSON, G. 1973: Projekthandbok för fiskeribiologiska fältundersökningar. Värmekraftverk (Manual on fishery-biological field investigations. Thermal power). - SNV PM 457, 205 pp.
1273. THORSLUND, B. 1966: Isförhållanden i svenska farvatten under normalperioden 1931-1960 (Ice conditions). - SMHI. Ser. Meteorologi 13, 36 pp.
1274. -"- 1968: Havsisens utbredning i Bottniska viken, Östersjön, Kattegatt och Skagerack under isvintrarna 1951/52 - 1966/67. - SMHI, Ser. Meteorologi 15, 18 pp.
1275. THUROW, F. 1974: Fischerei (Fishery.) - In: Meereskunde der Ostsee. Ed. L. Magaard & G. Rheinheimer, pp. 233-252. Hemsbach.
1276. TIMOLA, O. 1969: Kuoreen (Osmerus eperlanus L.) biologiasta ja liikkeistä Perämerellä v. 1967 (On the biology and movements of Osmerus eperlanus L. in the Bothnian Bay in 1967). - Pro gradu -tutkielma Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 66 pp.
1277. -"- & JOENSUU, O. 1973: Trålfiskeområdena i Bottenviken kartläggs (Survey of trawling areas in progress in the Bothnian Bay). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland 17(6):125-126.
1278. -"- & JOENSUU, O. 1974: Perämeren troolausalueita kartoitetaan (Survey of trawling areas in progress in the Bothnian Bay). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 81(1):20-21



1279. TOFT, R. 1972: Lukt- och synsinnets roll för lekvandring-  
beteendet hos Östersjölax (The role of the senses of  
smell and sight in the migratory behaviour of the Baltic  
salmon). - Univ. of Umeå, Inst. of Ecol. Zool.  
(Seminar thesis.), 50 pp. (mimeogr.).
1280. TOIVANEN, M. 1971: Mäntyluodon edustalla olevat hiekka-  
ja soraesiintymät ja niiden käyttö rakennustarkoituk-  
siin (Sand and gravel deposits off Mäntyluoto and their  
use for building). - Diplomityö. (M. S. thesis). Tampe-  
reen teknillinen korkeakoulu, rakennusinsinööri-  
osasto. Tampere, 6 + 79 + 2 pp.
1281. TOIVIO, T. 1971: Suomen rannikovesien silakkakannoista  
(Clupea harengus L.) (Clupea harengus L. stocks in  
Finnish coastal waters). - LuK-tutkielma (B. S. thesis).  
Helsingin yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 19 pp.
1282. TOIVONEN, J. 1966: Simojoen lohenpoikastuotanto (Production  
of salmon parr in the Simojoki). - Suomen Kalastuslehti  
73(5):128-131.
1283. -"- 1968: Kujan (Lucioperca lucioperca L.) vaelluksista,  
kasvusta ja kuolleisuudesta Suomenlahden saaristossa,  
saaristomeressä ja Ahvenanmaalla (Migration, growth  
and mortality of the sander (Lucioperca lucioperca L.)  
in the archipelago of the Gulf of Finland, in the Archi-  
pelago Sea and in Åland). - Lisensiatitutkielma (Lic.  
thesis). Helsingin yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 203 pp,  
5 appendices.
1284. -"- 1969: Gösmärkning på Åland (Tagging of sander in  
Åland). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 14:16-23.
1285. -"- 1971: Meritaimenmerkintä Oulujoen suulla v. 1962  
(Tagging of Salmo trutta trutta L. at the mouth of the  
Oulujoki in 1962). - Riista- ja Kalatalouden Tutkimus-  
laitos. Kalantutkimusosasto. Tiedonantoja 1:1-5.  
(mimeogr.)
1286. -"- 1974: Kemijoen vaelluskalojen istutustarpeen lasken-  
taperusteista. - Basis for estimating the need for  
stocking migratory fish in the river Kemijoki. -  
Riista- ja Kalatalouden Tutkimuslaitos. Kalantut-  
kimusosasto. Tiedonantoja 2:1-21.
1287. TORLEGÅRD, A. K. I. & LUNDÄLV, T. 1974: Under-water  
analytical system. - Photogrammetric Engineering  
40(3):287-293.
1288. TUITTILA, H. 1972: Rauman satama ja sen takamaa (Rauma  
harbour and its surroundings). - Pro gradu -tutkielma  
(M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, maantieteen laitos,  
124 pp.

1289. TULKKI, P. 1960: Studies on the bottom fauna of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. I. Bottom fauna of the Airisto Sound. - Ann. Zool. Soc. 'Vanamo' 21(3), 26 pp.
1290. -"- 1964: Studies on the bottom fauna of the Finnish southwestern archipelago. II. Bottom fauna of the polluted harbour area of Turku. - Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo', Suppl. 18:175-188.
1291. -"- 1967: Pohjaeläimistö rannikkovesiemme likaantumis-indikaattorina. - Bottom animals as indicators of pollution in brackish waters. (Summary in English.) - Limnologisymposion 1966:28-36. Helsinki.
1292. -"- 1968: Rannikkovedet jätevesien vastaanottajina (The coastal waters as recipients of waste water). - Lounais-Suomen Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r. y. Julkaisu 6, 7 pp.
1293. -"- 1969: Die Bodentiere als Indikatororganismen für Verunreinigung in einem Brackwassergebiet (Bottom fauna as indicators of pollution in a brackish-water area.) - Limnologica, Berlin 7(1):79-83.
1294. -"- 1971: Itämeren likaantuminen. - Pollution of the Baltic. (Summary in English.) - Luonnon Tutkija 75(3-4):134-141.
1295. -"- & HÄKKILÄ, K. 1971: Människans inflytande på skärgårdsvattnen. (The influence of man on the archipelago waters). - Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande 15:46-61.
1296. TULOKSIA vesiensuojeluviranomaisten suorittamista veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla havaintopaikoilla (II) v. 1963 (Results of investigations of water quality made by water protection officials at the state observation stations in the year 1963). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 9, 1964. c. 200 pp.
1297. TULOKSIA vesiensuojeluviranomaisten suorittamista veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla havaintopaikoilla (III) v. 1964 (Results of investigations of water quality made by water protection officials at the state observation stations in the year 1964). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 17. 1965, c. 220 pp.
1298. TULOKSIA vesiensuojeluviranomaisten suorittamista veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla havaintopaikoilla (IV) v. 1965 (Results of investigations of water quality made by water protection officials at the state observation stations in the year 1965). - Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja 23. 1966, c. 150 pp.

1299. TULOKSIA vesiensuojeluviranomaisten suorittamista veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla havaintopai-koilla (V) v. 1966 (Results of investigations of water quality made by water protection officials at the state observation stations in the year 1966). - Vesiensuoje-lutoimiston Tiedonantoja 31, 1967, c. 170 pp.
1300. TULOKSIA vesiensuojeluviranomaisten suorittamista veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla havaintopai-koilla (VI) v. 1967 (Results of investigations of water quality made by water protection officials at the state observation stations in the year 1967). - Vesiensuoje-lutoimiston Tiedonantoja 36. 1968, c. 170 pp.
1301. TURKU-NAANTALI merialueen likaantumistutkimus 1966 (Investigation of pollution in the sea area between Turku and Naantali in 1966). - Oy Keskuslaboratorio - Centrallaboratorium Ab. 1967, 137 pp. (mimeogr.)
1302. TUTKIMUKSIA Kemira Oy:n Vuorikemian tehtaitten jätevesien vaikutusalueella 1971-1972 (Investigations of the waters influenced by the effluents of the Vuorikemia factories in 1971-72). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuoje-lyyhdistys r. y. 15 pp., 1 appendix (mimeogr.)
1303. TUTKIMUKSIA MT Palvan karilleajon aiheuttamista öljyynty-misvahingoista Kökarin saaristossa (Investigations of oil damage caused by the ship wreck of MT Palva in the Kökar archipelago). - Saaristomeren tutkimuslaitos. Turku 1971, 42 pp. (mimeogr.)
1304. TUTKIMUKSIA Rikkihappo Oy:n Vuorikemian tehtaitten jäte-vesien vaikutusalueella kesällä 1970 (Investigation of the waters influenced by the effluents of the Vuorikemia factories in 1970). - Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuoje-lyyhdistys r. y. 1970, 5 pp., 1 appendix.
1305. TUTKIMUS Ro-Ro-alusten talviliikenteestä Pohjanlahdella stokastisena ilmiönä (Investigation of the winter traffic of Ro-Ro- vessels in the Gulf of Bothnia as a stochastic phenomenon). - Helsinki University of Technology, Ship Hydraulics Laboratory M-35. Otaniemi 1973, 4 pp., 5 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1306. TYLER, G. 1969: Aktuella problemställningar I. Ekologiska problemställningar - med exempel från havsstrand-ängar (Current problems I. Ecological problems - with examples from sea-shore meadows). (Summary in English.) - Bot. Notiser 122:130-139.
1307. -"- 1969: Regional aspects of Baltic shore-meadow vegeta-tion. - Vegetatio 19:60-86.

1308. TYLER, G., HAVAS, P., MIKKELSEN, V., OLSSON, H., SUNDING, P. & WESTERGAARD, P. 1971: Förslag till riktlinjer för en enhetlig klassifikation av havssträndernas vegetation i Norden (Proposal for principles to be used in classifying the vegetation of the marine shores in Nordic countries). - IBP i Norden 7:59-76.
1309. ULLMAN, P. 1968: Undersökning av cirkulära sedimenteringsbassänger vid Norrsundets sulfatfabrik (Investigation of circular sedimentation basins at the Norrsundet sulphate cellulose mill). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 30, 8 pp., appendices.
1310. -"- 1969: Belastningssamband för cirkulära sedimenteringsbassänger vid Iggesunds Bruk (Questions of loading in connection with circular sedimentation basins at Iggesunds Bruk). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 50, 8 pp., appendices.
1311. -"- 1969: Belastningssamband för cirkulära sedimenteringsbassänger vid Norrsundets sulfatfabrik (Questions of loading in connection with circular sedimentation basins at the Norrsundet sulphate cellulose mill). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 45, 14 pp.
1312. -"- 1970: Clarifiers for waste water treatment in the Swedish pulp industry. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 72, 21 pp.
1313. -"- 1972: Undersökning av sedimenteringsanläggningen för renseri-avloppsvatten vid Korsnäs-verken. Uppmätning av avskiljningsgrader och totalutsläpp. Försök med kemisk fällning (Investigation of the sedimentation plan for screenings at the Korsnäs plant. Measurement of degrees of separation and total discharges. Trials with chemical precipitation). (Summary in English.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 141, 21 pp., appendices.
1314. -"- 1974: Extern avloppsrening för fiberavskiljning - inventering av situationen vid svensk skogsindustri 1973. - External waste water treatment for fibre removal-state-of-the-art in the Swedish pulp and paper industry 1973. (Summary in English.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 171, 20 pp., appendices.
1315. -"- & LUNDBERG, B. 1970: Kemisk fällning av avloppsvatten från en sulfatfabrik - En fältstudie (Chemical precipitation of waste water from a sulphate pulp mill - A field study). - IVL Publ. Ser. B 80, 10 pp.
1316. -"- & LUNDBERG, B. 1972: Reproducibility of automatic sampling of fibre-containing waste water. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 114, 21 pp.

1317. UTNYTTJANDE och skydd av havet. Betänkande av Havs-resursutredningen (Utilization and protection of the sea. Report of the Government Committee on Marine Resources). - SOU 1972:43, 252 pp.
1318. UUSITALO, S. 1957: Beobachtungen mit Bezug auf das Meereseis (Investigations of sea ice). - Geophysica 5(3):139-146.
1319. -"- 1965: The heat content of the Gulf of Bothnia. - Geophysica 9(2):149-165.
1320. -"- 1969: Pendelituulen vaikutus Pohjanlahden vedenkorkeuksiin ja virtauksiin tietokoneella tulkituna (Effect of Pendel-wind on the sea-level and currents in the Gulf of Bothnia interpreted with a computer). - In: Geofysiikan päivät Helsingissä 28.-29.5.1969. Helsinki, pp. 46-55.
1321. -"- 1971: Isproblem i Bottniska viken och Finska viken (Ice problems in the Gulf of Bothnia and the Gulf of Finland). - Vannet i Norden 4(2):21-32.
1322. -"- 1971: Numerical investigation of the influence of wind on water levels and currents in the Gulf of Bothnia: a preliminary experiment. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 235:25-68.
1323. -"- 1974: Heat flow from water to ice. - Geophysica 13 (1), 9 pp.
1324. VAKKURI, T. 1973: Lausunto Raahan edustan vesialueen tilasta syksyllä 1972 (Report on the water quality of the sea area off Raahen in autumn 1972). - Oy Vesi-Hydro Ab, 10 pp., 2 appendices.
1325. VALLIN, S. 1950: Planktonpest utanför Medelpadskusten (Parasitic watermould off the coast of Medelpad). - Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 59:122.
1326. -"- 1951: Plankton mortality in the northern Baltic caused by a parasitic watermould. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm, 32:139-148.
1327. -"- 1952: Plankton. Swedish observations. Parasitic watermould in Eurytemora. - Annls biol. 8 (1951): 132-133.
1328. -"- 1953: Plankton. Swedish observations. Leptolegnia - parasitic watermould in Eurytemora. - Annls biol. 9 (1952):160.
1329. -"- 1954: Plankton. Swedish observations. - Leptolegnia baltica, Höhnk and Vallin. - Annls biol. 10(1953):138.

1330. VALOVIRTA, E. J. 1953: Kristiinan seudun kalat. - The fishes of the Kristiina district, West Finland. (Summary in English.) - Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo' 8 (1):91-97.
1331. VALTAKUNNALLINEN uimarantaselvitys vuonna 1972 (Official report on Finnish bathing beaches in 1972). - Vesihallitus. Tiedotus 63. 1974, 71 pp.
1332. VALTONEN, Tapani. 1963. Pikkutuulenkala, Ammodytes lancea Yarrel, yleinen Perämeressä (Ammodytes lancea Yarrel common in the Bothnian Bay). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 70(9):247-249.
1333. -"- 1964: Blåtobisen, Ammodytes lancea Yarrel, allmän i Bottenviken (Ammodytes lancea Yarrel common in the Bothnian Bay). - Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. 8(3-4):86-87.
1334. VALTONEN, Tapani. 1964: Liejusimpukoista ja leväkotiloista Perämeressä (On the occurrence of Macoma baltica and Theodoxus fluviatilis in the Bothnian Bay). - Luonnon Tutkija 68(3):126-127.
1335. -"- 1964: Perämeren merikutuisesta siikakannasta (Sea-spawning whitefish stock in the Bothnian Bay). - Suomen Kalastuslehti 71(5):147-150.
1336. -"- 1966: Siika Perämeren talouskalana. - Whitefish in the Bothnian Bay. (Summary in English.) - Limnologisymposion 1965: 98-106. Helsinki.
1337. -"- 1967: Lämpötila ohjaa kalojen liikkeitä (Fish migration controlled by temperature). - Erämies (3-4):4-8.
1338. -"- 1969: Lausunto Outokumpu Oy:n Tornion ferrokromitehtaan liuottamon jätevesien johtamisesta Perämereen (Report on the discharge of industrial waste waters to the Bothnian Bay in Tornio), 7 pp. (mimeogr.)
1339. -"- 1970: The selected temperature of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, in natural waters compared with some other fish. - In: Biology of coregonid fishes, pp. 347-362. Eds: C. C. Lindsey & C. S. Woods. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg, Canada. - Acta Univ. Oul. A 24 Biol. 1, 1974, 16 pp.
1340. -"- 1971: Karisiian Coregonus nasus (Pallas) sensu Svärdson vuodenaikaisesta biologiasta, erityisesti vuodenaikaisesta akklimoitumisesta ja vararavintojen muodostumisesta ja käytöstä (Seasonal biology, especially seasonal acclimatization, and formation and use of food reserves of Coregonus nasus (Pallas) sensu Svärdson). - Lisensiaattitutkielma (Lic. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 97 pp.

1341. VALTONEN, Tapani. 1972: The maturity and gonadol development of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. - *Aquilo. Ser. Zool.* 13:109-114.
1342. -"- 1972: Tutkimus Oulun satama-alueella 11.4 m väyläsvyyteen ruopattaessa poistettavien maa-lajien välittömästä vaikutuksesta kalojen makuun (Investigation of the direct effect on the taste of fish of dredged spoils originating from Oulu harbour.) - Pohjois-Suomen Vesitutkimustoimisto, 17 pp. (mimeogr.)
1343. -"- 1974: Perämeren siikakannoista ja siiankalastuksen mittarajoituksista (Whitefish stocks of the Bothnian Bay and size limits set for their fishing.) - *Suomen Kalastuslehti* 81(2):45-46.
1344. -"- 1974: Seasonal and sex-bound variation in the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver of the whitefish. - *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 47A:713-727. - *Acta Univ. Oul. A 24 Biol.* 1, 1974, 15 pp.
1345. -"- 1974: Seasonal phenomena of temperature selection, gonadal cycle and liver carbohydrate metabolism in the whitefish Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson. - *Acta Univ. Oul. A 24. Biol.* 1(1):1-45.
1346. -"- 1974: Seasonal variations in the amount of food in the alimentary organs of the sea-spawning whitefish in the Bay of Bothnia. - *Acta Univ. Oul. A 24. Biol.* 1(3):1-8.
1347. -"- 1974: Stammarna av småsik i Bottenviken och minimimåtten för sik (Whitefish stocks of the Bothnian Bay and size limits set for their fishing.) - *Fiskeritidskrift för Finland* 18(1):5-6.
1348. -"- & RANTAKOKKO, A. 1971: Perämeren suojele (On the protection of the Bothnian Bay.) - *Suomen Kalastuslehti* 78(5):144-149.
1349. VALTONEN, Tellervo. 1972: Kalan suomun ja pituuden suhde sekä Leen ilmiö Perämeren koillisosan karisiikakanassa (Ratio of scale length to fish length and the Lee phenomenon in the population of Coregonus nasus (Pallas) sensu Svärdson in the NE part of the Bothnian Bay.) - *Pro gradu -tutkielma* (M. S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 31 pp.
1350. VARJO, U. 1964: Über finnische Küsten und ihre Entstehung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bildungen ihrer trockenen Zone (A study on the Finnish coasts and their formation, paying special attention to the formations of the dry zones.) - *Fennia* 91(2), 104 pp., 3 appendices.

1351. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1961: - Vattenståndsvärden 1961. - Sea level records for the year 1961. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 205. 1963, 59 pp.
1352. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1962: - Vattenståndsvärden 1962. - Sea level records for the year 1962. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 211. 1964, 59 pp.
1353. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1963: - Vattenståndsvärden 1963. - Sea level records for the year 1963. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 216. 1965, 43 pp.
1354. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1964: - Vattenståndsvärden 1964. - Sea level records for the year 1964. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 218. 1965, 59 pp.
1355. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1965: - Vattenståndsvärden 1965. - Sea level records for the year 1965. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 221. 1966, 59 pp.
1356. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1966: - Vattenståndsvärden 1966. - Sea level records for the year 1966. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 224. 1967, 59 pp.
1357. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1967: - Vattenståndsvärden 1967. - Sea level records for the year 1967. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 227. 1968, 59 pp.
1358. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1968: - Vattenståndsvärden 1968. - Sea level records for the year 1968. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 230. 1969, 57 pp.
1359. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1969: - Vattenståndsvärden 1969. - Sea level records for the year 1969. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 232. 1970, 56 pp.
1360. VEDENKORKEUSARVOJA 1970: - Vattenståndsvärden 1970. - Sea level records for the year 1970. (Summary in English.) - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 236. 1971, 56 pp.



1361. VEIJALAINEN, V.K. 1971: Tyrnävän- ja Ängeslevänjoen järjestelyistä. - On the arrangement of the rivers Tyrnävänjoki and Ängeslevänjoki. (Summary in English.) - Diplomityö (M.S. thesis). Oulun yliopisto, vesirakennustekniikan laitos, 81 pp., 14 appendices. - Ouv:n arkisto II 37/48, 81 pp.
1362. VELTHEIM, V. 1958: Om post-arkeiska formationer i Bottniken (On the post-Archean formations in the Bothnian Bay.) - Geologi 10(2):20.
1363. -"- 1959: Havaintoja Selkämeren pohjan geomorfologiasta ja mahdollisuuksista litologian kontrolloimiseen pohjanäytteiden avulla (Observations on the bottom geomorphology of the Bothnian Sea and on the possibility of using bottom samples to investigate the lithology.) - Geologi 11(2):10-11.
1364. -"- 1962: On the pre-quadernary geology of the Bothnian Sea. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 202, 166 pp. - Bull. Commn. Géol. Finl. 200, 166 pp.
1365. -"- 1969: On the pre-quadernary geology of the Bothnian Bay area in the Baltic Sea. - Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. 229, 56 pp. - Bull. Commn. Géol. Finl. 239, 56 pp.
1366. VESIASETUKSEN 3. luvun 71 §:n edellyttämät selvitykset Salon kaupungin, Halikon kunnan ja Salon Sokeritehdas Oy:n jätevesistä ja niiden purkualueesta (Reports on the waste waters from Salo and Halikko and the receiving sea area.) - Oy Vesi-Hydro Ab, 18 pp. Helsinki 1973. (mimeogr.)
1367. VESIASETUKSEN 3. luvun 71 §:n 1 momentin kohtien 3, 10 ja 11 mukaiset selvitykset Naantalın kaupungin läheisestä merialueesta (Reports on the sea area off Naantali.) - Oy Vesi-Hydro Ab, Helsinki 1965, 20 pp. (mimeogr.)
1368. VESIEN pilaantuminen ja sen ehkäiseminen. Vesiä koskevat osat valtion tieteellisten toimikuntien ja Suomen itsenäisyyden juhluvuoden 1967 rahaston selvityksestä "Ympäristön pilaantuminen ja sen ehkäiseminen" (Water pollution and its prevention.) - By Karimo, K. et al. - Maa- ja Vesiteknillisiä Tutkimuksia. 18. 1970, 278 + 31 pp.

1369. VESIENSUOJELUTOIMISTON tiedonantoja 2. Tuloksia veden laadun tutkimuksista valtakunnallisilla havaintopai-koilla (Report No. 2 of the Office for Water Protection. Results of investigations of water quality at state observation stations.) 1963, c. 120 pp.
1370. VESISTÖNSUOJELUKOMITEAN mietintö (Report of the Committee for Water Protection.) - Komiteanmietintö 13. Helsinki 1958, 162 pp. (mimeogr.)
1371. VINTERSJÖFART i Bottenviken. Symposium, Luleå 1974-04-18/19 (Winter navigation in the Bothnian Bay. Symposium, Luleå 1974-04-18/19). - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 7, 1974, 171 pp.
1372. VINTERSJÖFART med stora fartyg i Bottenviken (Winter navigation with large ships in the Bothnian Bay.) - Styrelsen för Vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport 6. 1974, 55 pp.
1373. VOIPIO, A. 1960: The freezing point depressions of Baltic Sea waters. - Suomen Kemistilehti B 33:35-37.
1374. -"- 1960: Meressä tapahtuvan sekoittumisen arvioimisesta väriainetekniikkaa käyttäen. - Tracer dyes as a means of studying turbulent diffusion in the sea. - Suomen Kemistilehti A 33:251-256.
1375. -"- 1961: The silicate in the Baltic Sea. - Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A. II. 106, 15 pp.
1376. -"- 1964: Salinity variations as an indication of the rate of water transport along the east coast of the Bothnian Sea. - Geophysica 9(1):49-63.
1377. -"- 1967: Meri jätevesien vastaanottajana (The sea as a recipient of waste waters.) - Insinöörijärjestöjen Koulutuskeskus, Julkaisu 21-67. Vesien käytön kokonaisuunnittelu osa II:XV. Helsinki, 11 pp., 4 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1378. -"- 1968: Hydrographic features of the Baltic Sea. - Hydrographische Eigenschaften der Ostsee. - Caractéristiques hydrographiques de la Mer Baltique. (Summaries in German and French.) - Informationsblatt - Bulletin d'Information - Information Bulletin 15:8-11.
1379. -"- 1969: On the total phosphorus content in the northern Baltic Sea. - ICES C. M. 1969/E:21, 5 pp. (mimeogr.)
1380. -"- 1971: Itämeren pilaantumisen ongelmat (The problems of pollution in the Baltic.) - Ympäristö ja Terveys 1:3-6.

1381. VOIPIO, A. 1973: On the estimation of material budget in the Baltic Sea. - Vannet i Norden 6(2):3-9.
1382. -"- 1973: Typen ja fosforin kokonaispitoisuudet meriympäristömme näytteissä. - The levels of total phosphorus and nitrogen in environmental samples from the northern Baltic Sea. (Summary in English.) - Limnologisymposion 1969:59-68. Helsinki.
1383. -"- 1974: Miten Itämeren pilaantumisen astetta voidaan arvioida (Estimation of the pollution of the Baltic Sea.) - Suomen Kunnallislehti 6:7-9.
1384. -"- & HANNERZ, L. 1970: Östersjön försämras när den förbättras (The Baltic Sea is deteriorating as it improves.) (Föredrag vid kongressen i samband med utställningen Världen, vattnet och vi, Jönköping 1970.) - Alfa-Laval Journalen 3:10-16.
1385. -"- & SALO, A. 1971: On the balances of  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  in the Baltic Sea. - Nordic Hydrology 2(1):57-63
1386. -"- & SÄRKKÄ, M. 1969: Kokonaisfosforin taso Suomen rannikkovesissä (The level of total phosphorus in Finnish coastal waters.) - Vesiposti 1, 3 pp.
1387. VUORIKEMIA Oy:n pääviemärin vaikutuksista Reposaaren ja Mäntyluodon eteläpuolisella merialueella v. 1965 (The effects of the main effluent pipe of Vuorikemia Ltd. on the sea area south of Reposaari and Mäntyluoto in 1965.) - Oy Keskuslaboratorio-Centrallaboratorium Ab. 1968, 47 pp. (mimeogr.)
1388. VUOSIKIRJA 14 - Årsbok 1946-1950 (Yearbook 1946-1950.) (The texts in Finnish and Swedish.) - Tie- ja vesirakennushallitus, Hydrografinen toimisto. - Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Hydrografiska byrån. Helsinki 1954, 126 pp., 10 appendices.
1389. VÄLIRAPORTTI virtaustutkimuksista Kokemäenjoensuun alueella vuosina 1972-1973 (Report on investigations of currents at the mouth of the Kokemäenjoki in 1972-73.) - Vesihallitus. 1974, 3 pp. (mimeogr.)
1390. VÄÄRISKOSKI, E. 1973: Avustavan virkamiehen lausunto kalataloudesta ja kalastusvahinkoarvio Oulu Oy:n, Toppila Oy:n ja Kemira Oy:n Oulun tehtaiden jätevesikatselmusta varten (Fishery report and estimate of damage to fishery made in respect of waste waters from three factories in Oulu), 12 pp.

1391. WAERN, M. 1952: Rocky-shore algae in the Öregrund archipelago. - Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 30, 298 pp.
1392. -"- 1965: A vista on marine vegetation. - Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 50:15-27.
1393. -"- 1972: Outflow from Lake Mälaren and distribution in time and space of mineral nutrients in the Stockholm Archipelago during 1970. - In: 1st Soviet-Swedish symposium on the pollution of the Baltic, Stockholm, September 8 to 10, 1971. Ambio Spec. Rep. 1:59-60.
1394. -"- & PEKKARI, S. 1971: Arbetsmaterial till förarbeten för fysisk riksplanering från fosforundersökningar i svenska kustvatten (Working material for the preparatory work on national physical planning: investigations of phosphorus in Swedish coastal waters.) - SOU 1971-75, 2 pp.
1395. -"- & PEKKARI, S. 1973: Outflow studies. Nutrients and their influence on the algae in the Stockholm Archipelago during 1970. No. 1 - Oikos, Suppl. 15:155-164.
1396. WALLENLIUS, M. -L. 1962: Idotea-lajien (Crust., Isopoda) levinnisyydestä Saaristomeren alueella (Distribution of Idothea species (Crust., Isopoda) in the Archipelago Sea.) - LuK-tutkielma (B.S. thesis). Turun yliopisto, eläintieteen laitos, 25 pp., 4 appendices.
1397. WALLENTINUS, H. G. 1968: Utbredningen av Eleocharis acicularis och E. parvula på strandängslokaler vid den svenska norrlandskusten. - The distribution of Eleocharis acicularis and E. parvula on Bothnian shore-meadows. - Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 62:512-515.
1398. WALLENTINUS, I. 1972: Makroskopiska alger och vattenlevande fanerogamer vid svenska östersjökusten. - Macroscopic algae and water living phanerogams on the Swedish Baltic coast. - Zool. Revy 34(1-4):69-84.
1399. -"- 1974: Fluctuations of Scytosiphon lomentaria in the northern Baltic proper. - Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 50:81-88.
1400. WALLIN, T. 1974: Deposition of air-borne mercury around Swedish chloralkali plants surveyed by analyses of snow and moss. - IVL Publ. Ser. B 191, 6 pp, appendices.
1401. -"- JERNELÖV, A. & SKÄRBY, L. 1974: Kvicksilver i mossa runt några förmodade kvicksilverkällor. Boliden, Landskrona, sjön Trummen (Växjö) och Ämmeberg. - Mercury levels in moss found near four likely mercury sources. (Summary in English.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 219:1, 3 pp., appendices.

1402. WELANDER, P. 1974: Two-layer exchange in an estuary basin, with special reference to the Baltic Sea. - Journal of Physical Oceanography 4(4):15.
1403. WENDT, C. 1964: Diet and glycogen reserves in hatchery reared Atlantic salmon during different seasons. I. Winter. - LFI 1964 (7), 8 pp. ICES C. M. 1964/M:40, 8 pp. (mimeogr.)
1404. -"- 1964: Influence of low temperature on the blood lactate level in Salvelinus fontinalis after exercise. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 45:206-210.
1405. -"- 1965: Liver and muscle glycogen and blood lactate in hatchery-reared Salmo salar L. following exercise in winter and summer. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 46:167-184.
1406. -"- 1967: Mortality in hatchery-reared Salmo salar L. after exercise. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 47:98-112.
1407. -"- 1967: Transport experiments with smolt. - ICES C. M. 1967/M:14, 3 pp. (mimeogr.)
1408. -"- 1972: Blood glucose in hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) following exercise. - Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm 52:204-215.
1409. -"- & SAUNDERS, R. L. 1972: Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in young Atlantic salmon in response to various forms of stress. - Int. Atl. Salmon Symp., Spec. Publ. Ser. 4(1):55-81.
1410. WENNINK, C. J. 1965: Ice and its effects on navigation in the Baltic Sea. - Institute of Navigation, 12th February, 1965, 17 pp., 22 appendices. (mimeogr.)
1411. WERNER, J. 1967: Analytiska aspekter på utsläpp till vattendrag av metalliskt och oorganiskt kvicksilver (Analytical aspects on the discharge of metallic and inorganic mercury into water courses.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 20, 10 pp.
1412. WESTÖÖ, G. 1974: Changes in the levels of environmental pollutants (Hg, DDT, dieldrin, PCB) in some Swedish foods. - Ambio 3(2):79-83.
1413. -"- & NORÉN, K. 1967: Kviksilver- och metylkvicksilverhalten i fisk fångad eller inköpt september 1966 - november 1967. - Mercury and methylmercury levels in fish caught or bought in September 1966 - November 1967. - Vår Föda 19(10):135-178.

1414. WESTÖÖ, G. & RYDÄLV, M. 1969: Mercury and methylmercury in fish and cray-fish, November 1967 - February 1969. - *Vår Föda* 21(3):19-111.
1415. -"- & RYDÄLV, M. 1971: Methylmercury levels in fish. Methylmercury levels in fish caught March 1968 - April 1971. - *Vår Föda* 23 (7-8):177-321.
1416. WIKGREN, B.-J. 1962: Resultaten av sikhmärkningar inom Åland och vid Luvia (Results of tagging of whitfish in Åland and Luvia). - Husö biologiska station. Meddelande 3, 34 pp. (mimeogr.) - *Fiskeritidskrift för Finland* 6(4):125-127.
1417. WIKLANDER, L., HALLGREN, G., BRINK, N. & JONSSON, F. 1950: Studies on gyttja soils. II. - Some characteristics of two profiles from northern Sweden. - *Ann. Roy. Agr. Coll. Sweden* 17:24-26.
1418. WILLEÉN, T. 1962: Studies on the phytoplankton of some lakes connected with or recently isolated from the Baltic. - *Oikos* 13(2):169-199.
1419. WILMOT, W. 1974: A numerical model of the gravitational circulation in the Baltic. - In: *Proceedings of the 9th Conference of Baltic Oceanographers, Kiel*, pp. 73-113.
1420. WINTERHALTER, B. 1966: Pohjanlahden ja Suomenlahden rauta-mangaanisaostumista. - Iron-manganese concretions from the Gulf of Bothnia and the Gulf of Finland. - *Geoteknillisiä Julkaisuja* 69, 79 pp.
1421. -"- 1972: On the geology of the Bothnian Sea, an epeiric sea that has undergone Pleistocene glaciation. - *Geological survey of Finland, Bulletin* 258, 66 pp., 4 appendices.
1422. -"- & SIIVOLA, J. 1967: An electron microprobe study of the distribution of iron, manganese and phosphorus in concretions from the Gulf of Bothnia, Northern Baltic Sea. - *Geological Survey of Finland. Bulletin* 229: 161-172.
1423. WÄNDAHL, T. 1972: Sammanställning av kustvattenundersökningar för fysisk riksplanering (Compilation of coastal water investigations for national land use planning). - Svenska Havsforskningsföreningen. *Medd.* 7., 5 pp.
1424. WÄNDAHL, T. & BERGSTRAND, E. 1973: Oceanografiska förhållanden i svenska kustvatten (Oceanographical conditions in Swedish coastal waters.) - SMHI Notiser och Preliminära Rapporter, Ser. *Hydrologi* 27, 204 pp.

1425. YLIMANNILA, S. 1970: Oulujoen alajuoksun kehityksestä. - On the evolution of the lower course of Oulu River. (Summary in English.) - Nordia 7, 12 pp.
1426. YMPÄRISTÖN pilaantuminen ja sen ehkäiseminen Valtion tieteellisten toimikuntien ja SITRA:n selvitys. III. Vesi (Pollution of the environment and its prevention. III. Water). - Suomen itsenäisyyden juhluvuoden 1967 rahasto. Sarja B:2. 1970, 278 pp.
1427. ZAK, B. 1974: Populacja Fritillaria borealis Lohm w różnych obszarach Bałtyku - wiosną, 1971 roku. - Populations of Fritillaria borealis Lohm in the spring of 1971 in various regions of the Baltic (Summaries in English and Russian.) - Zeszyty Naukowe Wydziału Biologii i Nauk o Ziemi Uniwersytetu Gdanskiego. Oceanografia 2:113-119.
1428. ZINKEVIČ, L. A. 1956: Baltijskoe more (The Baltic Sea). - In: Morja SSSR, ih Fauna i Flora. Moskva, pp. 282-295.
1429. ZMUDZINSKI, L. 1971: Marine pollution research in Poland. - Marine Pollution Bulletin 2(11):173-175.
1430. ÅRETRUNTSJÖFART i Bottenviken (The Bothnian Bay open to shipping throughout the year). - En sammanfattning av sjöfartskonferensen 9-10 sept. 1971 i Luleå. Luleå 1971, 111 pp.
1431. ÅSELL, B. & HALL, B. 1973: Förslag till ADB-system för biologiska data från vattenmiljö. - (A proposal on an ADP-system for biological data from the aquatic environment.) - IVL Publ. Ser. B 168, 15 pp., appendices.
1432. ÖBERG, K. 1970: Zooplanktonundersökningar i Öregrundsgrepen sommaren 1970. (Investigations into the zooplankton of the Öregrundsgrepen area in the summer of 1970.) II. - Univ. of Upps. Inst of Zool. (mimeogr.) - Zoon 1:95-111, 1973.
1433. ÖLJYNJALOSTAMON sijoituspaikkakomitean mietinto (Report of the Committee for the siting of an oil refinery.) - Komiteamietintö 1971:B 72. Helsinki, 78 pp., 1 appendix.
1434. ÖLJYVAHINKOJEN torjunta Turun-Naantalın merialueella (The prevention of oil damage in the sea area between Turku and Naantali). - Lounais-Suomen Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r.y. 1968, 15 pp., 1 appendix. (mimeogr.)

1435. ÖSTERDAHL, L. 1964: Smolt investigations in the River Rickleån. - LFI Medd. 1964(8), 7 pp. - In: T. G. Northcote (Ed.), Symp. on Salmon and Trout in Streams. Vancouver 1969, 388 pp.
1436. -"- 1965: Ett svältförsök med laxsmolt i bräckt vatten (A starvation experiment with salmon smolt i brackish water). - SFT 74(3/4): 39-40. - LFI Medd. Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. 1965(4), 4 pp.
1437. ÖSTERHOLM, H. 1974: Nu skall Bottniska viken skyddas (Protection for the Gulf of Bothnia). - Finlands Natur 33(1):3-5.
1438. ÖSTERSJÖN - (The Baltic Sea). - Ymer. Årsbok 1973. - Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi. Stockholm 1973, 173 pp.





A dash is used to indicate that references are to be found under the entry succeeding the dash.

## INDEX

- Abramis brama L. (bream), 530  
 abundance, population, 142  
 growth, 142
- Abramis vimba (Vimba vimba (L.)),  
 402
- Accumulation  
 - DDT, 902, 905, 906  
 - heavy metals, 381  
 - mercury methyl, 233, 234, 483,  
 902, 905  
 - PCB, 902, 904, 905, 906
- Acerina cernua L., see Gymnocephalus cernua (L.) (ruffe)
- Acidity, 791
- Acipenser gueldenstaedti Brandt, 817
- Activation analysis  
 - arsenic, cadmium, mercury, 768
- Agriculture  
 - eutrophication, 9
- Air pollution  
 - water pollution, 134
- Airisto (Erstan)  
 - algae, 566  
 - benthic fauna, 1289  
 - gravel, 524  
 - sediments, 346
- Akkunasjoki river  
 - watercourse planning, 729
- Alca torda L. (razorbill)  
 - DDT, PCB, mercury, 47
- Alderia modesta Lovén, 666
- Algae, 429, 566, 799, 800, 1033,  
 1034  
 benthic, 895, 1037  
 brown, 43, 44, 1036, 1040  
 epilithic, 1035, 1040  
 epiphytic, 1035  
 green, 1036  
 macro-, 895, 1036, 1205, 1398  
 - nutrients, 1395  
 planktonic, 1201  
 pollution, 1068  
 red, 43, 44, 1036  
 - rocky shore, 1391
- Alkalinity, 291, 292
- Alum, 525
- Aluminium production  
 - fluoridated hydrocarbons, 11
- Ammodytes lancea Yarrel, 503,  
 1332, 1333
- Ammunition  
 - dumping, 929
- Amphipods, 1101, 1121
- Ancylus, 441
- Anguilla anguilla L. (eel), 941  
 fishing, 395  
 occurrence, 395
- Aquatic organisms,  
 - DDT, PCB, cadmium, mercury,  
 768, 901
- Aquatic vegetation, 576  
 dynamics, 774
- Archean  
 post, 1362

- Archipelago zones, 1067
- Area losses  
- river discharges, 10
- Arsenic  
activation analysis, 768  
- dumping, 929  
fish, 768
- Aura å, see Aurajoki river
- Aurajoki river (Aura å)  
- material balance, 776
- Aurelia aurita L., 694
- Axmarby, 919
- Balanus balanoides (L.)  
salinity tolerance, 1054
- Balanus improvisus, 82, 217, 394,  
630, 780  
zoogeography, 274
- Baltic herring, see Clupea harengus L.
- Baltic Sea, 140, 182, 201, 268, 272,  
324, 365, 368, 517, 518, 527,  
653, 781, 782, 810, 868, 953,  
1004, 1099, 1107, 1110, 1115,  
1118, 1120, 1428, 1438
- Baltic shield, 876, 999, 1000
- Bark  
- sludge, dewatering, 330
- Bathymetry, 730, 1020
- Benthic fauna, see also zoogeography  
114, 428, 450, 452, 553, 667,  
669, 833, 1091, 1123, 1240,  
1242, 1289  
invertebrates, 314  
macrobenthos, 671, 825, 834, 1089  
macrofauna, 315  
meiobenthos, 823, 824  
pollution, 67, 68, 670, 1056,  
1057, 1241, 1290, 1291, 1293
- Benthic fauna - continued  
population studies, 1287  
soft bottom, 71  
spatial dispersion, 1055  
succession, 67, 68  
tubificids, 72
- Benthonic food, 1155
- Benthos  
monitoring, 772, 773  
population dynamics, 772, 773
- Bibliography, 1114
- Biological activity, 141
- Biological baseline study, 24
- Biological effects, 453
- Biological oxygen demand (BOD)  
load, 196, 197, 1198  
- phosphorus, 196, 197, 249, 250,  
251, 255
- Biology, 324, 654  
ADP-system, 1431  
- hydrography, 268
- Biomass  
- zooplankton, incl. ichtyoplankton, 6
- Biotest  
- Stockholm archipelago, 889
- Birds, 46, 83  
- DDT, PCB, 463  
food, 74, 75  
- mercury, 97, 463  
- sea shore meadows, 793
- Bjuren, 919
- Björneborg, see Pori
- Bladder wrack, see Fucus vesiculosus
- Bocardia, see Polydora
- Bosmina coregoni maritima  
(Müller), 1016

- Bottom deposits, see sediments
- Bottom fauna, see benthic fauna
- Bottom quality, 333
- Brackish water  
- Oulu (Uleåborg), 1017  
- salinity system, 1237
- Brahestad, see Raathe
- Bream, see Abramis brama L.
- Brook trout, see Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitch.)
- Brown trout, see Salmo trutta L.
- Burbot, see Lota lota L.
- $^{14}\text{C}$ , 437
- Cadmium, 814  
- aquatic organisms, 768  
- fish, 448, 449  
- sediment, 448, 449  
- water, 448, 449
- Cambrian  
pre-, 543
- Casualties  
ship, 609, 610, 611
- Cellulose  
fibre reduction, 138, 385  
- sediment and water, 137
- Cellulose industry  
- waste water, 120
- Chelating properties  
- water, 130
- Chemical oxygen demand (COD)  
- organic carbon, 148  
- permanganate value, 148
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, see hydrocarbons
- Chlorine industry  
- mercury, 117, 122, 127, 128, 481, 1400
- Chlorophyll  
- photosynthetic pigments, 145  
- sediments, 909
- Chlorophyll a, 867
- Circulation  
water, 601, 1149, 1376
- Cladophora, 684
- Clay sediments, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 473, 474  
gyttja, banded, 464
- Clays  
glacial, 437  
quarternary, 526  
mineral content, 169, 1197
- Climate, 106, 179, 180, 1191
- Clunio marinus Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae), 897
- Clupea harengus membras L. (Baltic herring), 209, 222, 1157, 1169, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1178, 1184  
age, 326, 327, 462, 486, 487, 1161, 1163  
catch, 1160  
- DDT, PCB, 462, 727  
- fishery, 913, 914, 918, 920, 924, 927, 928, 933, 936, 941, 944  
Forsmark, 168  
growth, 486, 487  
- hydrography, 959  
length, 1165  
maturity, 326, 327  
migration, 926, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1164  
stock, 1167, 1168, 1281  
tagging, 168, 326, 327, 915, 916, 919, 922, 942  
- water stratification, 462
- C-N-S cycles  
- sediment-water interface, ecology, 321

Cod, see Gadus morrhua L.

Competition

of faunal elements, 1119

Computer simulation

- ecosystem model, 1151, 1152

Concretions, 1422

Conservation areas, 908

Conventions, 131, 884, 885, 1179, 1180

Cooling towers

- nuclear power plants, 1053

Cooling water

- ecosystems, 289, 894  
- nuclear power plants, 203, 289, 894  
thermal pollution, 891

Coregonus albula L. (vendace), 261, 591, 593

Coregonus sp. excl. albula (white-fish etc.), 328, 403, 515, 537,

561, 567, 675, 708, 1228, 1231, 1238, 1335, 1336, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1349

catch, 515, 673  
- DDT, PCB, 462  
fishery, 403  
growth, 567  
- lake regulation, 1007  
liver, 414, 1344, 1345  
migration, 401, 567, 675  
spawning, 514, 567  
tagging, 1416  
taxonomy, 1073, 1074  
- water stratification, 462

Crangon crangon L., 1009

Crustaceae, 457, 628, 631

Crustaceans, see Crustaceae ( see also different species)

Currents, 36, 189, 204, 732, 738, 887, 910, 1209, 1215, 1320,

Currents - continued

1322, 1389  
numerical calculations, 1210  
stationary, 369  
velocity, 746

Cyanea capillata (L.), 311

Dalälven

hematocrit, fish, 335  
- mercury, 334  
- yellow phosphorus, 335

Data

ADP-system, 1431  
biology, 1431

DDE-metabolites

analytical methods, 456  
species variation, 456

DDT, 459, 460, 938

- Alca torda L. (razorbill), 47  
- aquatic organisms, 901  
- birds, 463  
- Clupea harengus membras L. (herring), 462, 727  
- Coregonus sp. excl. albula (whitefish), 462  
density of biomass, 902  
eggshell thickness, 47  
- Esox lucius L. (pike), 727, 902, 905,  
- fish, 461, 462, 562, 946  
- Gadus morrhua L., (cod), 462  
- Haliaeetus albicilla L. (white tailed eagle), 903  
- Halichoerus grypus Fabr. (grey seal), 495, 563, 906  
human food, 1412  
living resources, 1027  
marine organisms, 493  
metabolism, 902  
- Pusa hispida (Schreib.) (ringed seal), 563, 906  
- reproduction, 47, 906  
- Salmo salar L. (salmon), 462  
- sea-bird, 903  
- water stratification, 461, 462

- Delångersån  
 - Esox lucius L. (pike), 334  
 - mercury, 334, 482, 483
- Density, 826, 1140
- Diatoms, 341, 816, 845, 846, 847,  
 848, 849, 850, 851, 1031, 1044
- Dieldrin  
 human food, 1412
- Discharges, see also different  
 metals, 1224  
 - heavy metals, 221  
 - mercury, 221, 1411  
 - nitrogen, 221  
 - organic matter, 254  
 - phosphorus, 221  
 - wastewater, industrial and muni-  
 cipal, 115, 221, 765, 1338, 1367
- Dragsfjärd  
 fishery investigation, 1261  
 - Zostera marina L., 379
- Dredging, 50, 879
- Dumping, 929
- Earthquake, 241, 594, 1000
- Earth's crust, 545, 623, 999, 1000
- Ecosystem  
 - cooling water, 289, 894  
 diversification, stability and  
 stresstolerance, 478  
 model, 1151, 1152  
 - pollution, 455
- Ecosystem succession  
 - land upheaval/uplift, 775
- Ectocarpus complex (Phaeophyceae),  
 1039
- Eddy  
 vertical diffusivity, 367
- Edebroviken  
 - cellulose, fibre-reduction, 385
- Eel, see Anguilla anguilla L.
- Eel-grass, see Zostera marina L.
- Effusive rocks, 263
- Eider, see Somateria mollissima  
 (L.)
- Electra crustulenta (Pallas),  
 1143
- Electro-plating industry  
 metal hydroxide sludge, 820,  
 821, 822
- Eleocaris acicularis (L.) R.Br.,  
 1397
- Eleocaris parvula (R. & S.) Hook,  
 1397
- Eleodea canadensis, 502
- Endrin, 552
- Energy  
 exchange at the interface  
 water, 325, 352, 1323
- Enrichment of elements, see  
 accumulation
- Environmental state in the Gulf  
 of Bothnia (see also water qua-  
 lity and degree of pollution),  
 319, 445, 446, 506, 507,  
 508, 509, 510, 511, 512,  
 513, 551, 556, 571, 573,  
 583, 584, 585, 586, 587,  
 588, 589, 606, 607, 794,  
 947, 1010, 1013, 1064,  
 1141, 1324, 1366
- Eriochier sinensis Milne-  
 Edwards (mitten-crab)  
 distribution, 300, 302  
 occurrence, 301, 564, 565
- Erstan, see Airisto
- Esker, 66, 242, 389, 390, 617

- Esox lucius L. (pike)  
 - DDT, PCB, 727, 902, 905  
 - mercury, 334, 483, 902, 905  
 - oil pollution, influence of, 423
- Estuary  
 ecosystem, 67, 68
- Eurytemora sp.  
 parasites on E.  
 - Leptolegnia baltica (parasitic watermould), 435, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329
- Eutrophication, 306, 307, 308  
 - agriculture, 9  
 - nitrogen, 9
- Finasol SC, 421
- Finngrundet, 244, 475, 581, 1225, 1226
- Fish (see also different species),  
 34, 177, 560, 1162, 1330, 1337  
 age, 461  
 - arsenic, 768  
 - cadmium, 448, 449, 768  
 - DDT, PCB, 461, 462, 562, 727, 946  
 death, 674, 1125, 1196  
 food choice, 34, 1008  
 - mercury, 2, 7, 425, 496, 497, 768, 815, 1177, 1183, 1413, 1414, 1415  
 migration, 396, 397, 577, 883, 1286  
 occurrence, 1153  
 - oils and emulcifiers, 420, 422, 788, 790  
 pollution, effect of, 552, 603, 604, 862, 1002, 1136, 1342  
 - productivity, 183  
 - salinity, 691  
 speciation, 1234  
 stocking, 1286  
 stocks, 1047  
 temperature, effect of, 894  
 thermal power station, 1272  
 - trace elements, 661  
 - water stratification, 461
- Fishery, 51, 52, 53, 101, 191, 376, 491, 529, 547, 578, 579, 608,
- Fishery - continued  
 863, 911, 912, 945, 994, 1026, 1030, 1046, 1092, 1195, 1261, 1275, 1390  
 - Anguilla anguilla L. (eel), 395, 941  
 catches  
 different methods, 96  
 - Clupea harengus membras L. (Baltic herring), 913, 914, 918, 920, 924, 927, 928, 933, 941, 944  
 damage, 838, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1195, 1390  
 fishing, 98, 175, 177, 488, 489, 577, 680, 937, 957, 1026, 1087, 1124,  
 fishing area, 98, 993, 1171  
 trawl, 928, 958, 1173, 1174, 1277, 1278  
 - Gadus morrhua L. (cod), 913, 924, 931, 935, 940, 941, 943  
 - hydrography, 21, 936, 939  
 planning, 644, 993  
 pollution, 662, 663, 1194  
 - Salmo salar L. (salmon), 941, 1185  
 statistics, 15, 16, 17, 96, 872
- Fishing experiments, 489
- Flood, 1149  
 planes, 1001
- Flora, see vegetation
- Fluoridated hydrocarbons, see hydrocarbons
- Fluoride, 620
- Fooliferous vegetation, 223
- Food chain analysis  
 - PCB, 904
- Forsmark, 168, 1272  
 - Clupea harengus membras L. (Baltic herring), 168
- Freshwater, 1, 18, 361, 1138, 1139, 1195, 1196

- Fritillaria borealis, Lohm, 1427
- Fucus vesiculosus L. (bladder wrack),  
432, 434, 541, 684  
community metabolism, 271  
- oil dispersion, 270, 271
- Föglö,  
- oil pollution, 1189, 1190
- Gadus morrhua L. (cod), 917, 923,  
930,  
age, 462  
- DDT, PCB, 462  
fishery, 913, 924, 931, 935, 940,  
941, 943  
food, 443  
growth, 443  
population, 931, 935, 940  
tagging, 77, 921, 925, 934  
- water stratification, 462
- Gammarus, 305, 831
- Gammarus duebeni Lillj., 258, 1063
- Gammarus locusta L., 1121
- Gasterosteus aculeatus L. (three-  
spined stickleback), 789
- Gastropods, 783, 784
- Gelbstoff, see yellow substances
- General, unclassified, 1317
- Geochemical profile, 787
- Geology, 378, 439, 876, 1421  
- prequaternary, 1364  
- quaternary, 416
- Geomagnetism, 910
- Geomorphology, 186, 954, 1020, 1363
- Geotechnique  
- clay sediments, 465, 466, 468,  
469, 470, 473, 474  
highly sensitive sediments, 472
- Glacial geomorphology, 389
- Glacial relicts, 1109
- Gravel, 35, 524, 1280
- Grayling, see Thymallus thymallus L.
- Grey seal, see Halichoerus grypus  
Fabr.
- Grundkallen, 1225
- Guillemot  
- DDE- and PCB-metabolites, 456
- Gulkrona fjärd (bay)  
- algae, 43  
- gravel, 524
- Gymnocephalus cernua (L.)  
(ruffe), 646
- Gyttja, 464, 1417
- Gästrikland (county)  
- Balanus improvisus, 394  
seashore and water vegeta-  
tion, 225
- Gävle  
- ice recession, 390
- Gävlebukten (bay), 200  
- mercury, 334  
- sewage disposals, 200
- Haliuoto (Karlö), 817
- Haliaeetus albicilla L. (white  
tailed eagle)  
- DDT, PCB, mercury, 903
- Halichoerus grypus Fabr. (grey  
seal), 32, 861  
breeding biology, 172, 388  
- DDE- and PCB-metabolites, 456  
- DDT, PCB, 495, 563, 906  
distribution, 388  
- pollution, 388, 563
- Halikko  
- fishery, 191  
- waste water, 191, 1366
- Halikkoviken (bay), see Halikon-  
lahti



- Halikonlahti (bay), Halikkoviken  
 - environmental state, 445  
 - fishery, 52
- Hangö (Hanko)  
 Hangö-Kimito, 867  
 - water quality, 869
- Hanko, see Hangö
- Harbours, 391, 544, 569, 578, 1024,  
 1026, 1028, 1207, 1288
- Haukipudas  
 aquatic vegetation, 576  
 - waste water, 842, 843
- Heat content (of water), 987, 1144  
 1145, 1319
- Heavy metals, 480  
 - discharge, industrial and municipal, 221, 765  
 - electro-plating industry, 820,  
 822  
 marine environment, 479, 765  
 - oils, 40  
 - Pontoporeia affinis Lindstr., 1086  
 - sediments, 198, 381  
 - steel and iron industry, 331
- History, 181, 187, 1093
- Holocene, 228
- Hudiksvall area, 1327
- Hydrocarbons, non polar, 147, 856  
 chlorinated, see also DDT and PCB), 563  
 fluoridated, 11  
 aluminium production, 11
- Hydrochemistry, 51, 141, 286, 370,  
 372, 600, 613, 614, 859, 867
- Hydroelectric power generation  
 - river runoff, 208  
 - Salmo salar L. (salmon), 29, 30,  
 153, 155, 392, 393, 828
- Hydrogen sulphide emissions  
 - sulphate pulp mill, 108
- Hydrography, see also temperature  
 and salinity, 141, 146, 184, 235,  
 360, 363, 540, 546, 704, 705,  
 731, 867, 959, 986, 1067,  
 1098, 1116, 1219, 1378  
 Baltic standard stations, 151  
 - biology, 268  
 brackish water classification,  
 1237  
 chemistry, 51  
 - coastal waters, 200, 207, 504,  
 1423  
 cruise reports, 79, 149, 238,  
 283, 294, 370, 371, 372,  
 597, 602  
 - currents, 1210, 1215  
 data, 275, 405, 406, 407, 408,  
 409, 410, 411, 412, 1218,  
 1223, 1388  
 - fishery, 21, 936, 939  
 - freshwater, 361  
 - pollution, 247, 253  
 - sea level, 1210, 1213, 1216,  
 1217, 1219  
 station indexing, 151  
 statistics, 149  
 survey, 194, 197  
 - topography, 247, 253, 257  
 - water balance, 132  
 - water exchange, 1222, 1424  
 - water transport modelling, 1219  
 1402, 1419
- Hyperia galba Montagu, 311
- Härnösand area, 1327
- Högbonden  
 - temperature and salinity, 256
- Höyttinen strait  
 - fish, 1008
- Ice, 338, 359, 516, 743, 907,  
 910, 955, 956, 960, 963,  
 965, 968, 970, 971, 972,  
 973, 975, 977, 978, 980,  
 981, 983, 1050, 1051, 1052,  
 1269, 1270, 1273, 1274,  
 1318, 1321  
 conditions, 106, 133, 188,  
 520, 521, 531, 532, 533, 534,

- Ice, conditions - continued  
 535, 536, 961, 962, 964, 966,  
 967, 969, 988, 1146, 1147, 1148  
 effect on shipping, 618, 658,  
 1187, 1410  
 forms, 985  
 freezing, 519, 973, 1144, 1145,  
 1147, 1373  
 push, 792
- Ice age, (glacial period), 215, 264,  
 999
- Ice recession, 436  
 topography, bottom, 389, 390
- Ichtyoplankton  
 - biomass, 6
- Idothea (Crust. Isopoda), 1396
- Ii (Ijo)  
 - flood plane vegetation, 1001
- Iijoki river (Ijo älv), 522  
 - fishery, 547  
 state of watercourse and  
 loading, 48  
 - vegetation, 786
- Ijo, see Ii
- Ijo älv, see Iijoki river
- Indalsälven (river), 55, 707  
 - fishing experiments, 489  
 - Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)  
 (lamprey), 243  
 - mercury, 334
- Indicator organism, 76
- Inflow, 296, 818, 819
- Internal wave, 734
- Intrusives, 543
- Invertebrates, 213, 259, 303, 418,  
 652, 1142  
 distribution, 1105  
 food, 1037  
 marine, 99
- Iron, 599, 1420, 1422
- Jaera albifrons Leach, 304
- Jakobstad (Pietarsaari)  
 - fishery damage, 1134
- Jothnian sediments, 240
- Juncus gerardii Lois, 451, 844
- Jungfruskär  
 - salinity and temperature, 281
- Jävrebodarna, 919
- Kaarina (S:t Karins)  
 limnology, 1010
- Kalimenoja  
 - waste water, 59
- Kalix älv (river)  
 - benthic fauna, 450
- Karlö, see Hailuoto
- Karuna  
 - vegetation, 797
- Kaskinen (Kaskö)  
 - algae, 1205
- Kaskö, see Kaskinen
- Kemi  
 - environmental state, 556, 571  
 - pollution, 570  
 - Salmo salar L., 313
- Kemi älv, see Kemijoki river
- Kemijoki river (Kemi älv), 558  
 - fishing, 577  
 - hydrography, freshwater, 361  
 - migratory fish, stocking,  
 1286  
 - water conservation planning,  
 998  
 - watercourse, planning, 729
- Kemiö, see Kimito

- Kiiminkijoki river (Kimminge älv)  
 - fishery, 547  
   state of watercourse and loading,  
   48  
 - waste water. 595, 596
- Kimminge älv, see Kiiminkijoki river
- Kimito (Kemiö)  
 - limnology, 319  
 - phytoplankton, 866  
 - water exchange, 415
- Kokemäenjoki river (Kumo älv), 1239  
 - benthic fauna, 1240, 1242  
 - currents, 1389  
 - environmental state, 585, 586,  
   587, 588, 589, 590  
 - fishery, 1030, 1132, 1133  
 - phytoplankton, 952, 1081, 1082,  
   1083  
 pollution, 1132, 1133
- Korpo (Korppoo)  
 - Zostera marina L., 379
- Korppoo, see Korpo
- Kraft pulp mills  
 odourous compounds, 42, 108  
 organoleptic test, fish, 239, 335
- Kramfors  
 - geotechniques, 473, 474
- Kristiinankaupunki, see Kristinestad
- Kristinestad (Kristiinankaupunki)  
 - fish, 1330
- Krunnit  
 - benthic fauna, 553  
 - Perca fluviatilis L., 555
- Kumo älv, see Kokemäenjoki river
- Kvarken, see Quark, 746
- Kyröjoki river (Kyrö älv)  
 - fish death, 1125  
 - water quality, 645
- Kyrö älv, see Kyröjoki river
- Kökar  
 - gravel, 524  
 - oil pollution, 344, 788, 835,  
   996, 1041, 1189, 1190, 1303  
 - rock-pools, 664
- Lake regulation  
 - Coregonus (whitefish), 1007
- Lakes (recently isolated), 78, 1418
- Lamellibranchs, 651
- Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) (lam-  
 prey), 316, 317, 318, 400, 616,  
   1150  
 - Indalsälven, 243  
   population studies, 64  
   spawning migration, 65
- Lamprey, see Lampetra fluviatilis  
 (L.)
- Land upheaval (uplift), 103, 354,  
   356, 501, 623, 758, 760, 896,  
   999, 1070  
 ecosystem succession, 219, 224,  
   775, 1418  
 elevation systems, 761
- Lappastenoja  
 - waste water, 230
- Lappo å, see Lappastenoja
- Lapuanjoki river (Lappo å)  
 - fishery, planning, 644  
 - water quality, 645
- Leaching  
 metal-hydroxide sludge, 820
- Leathesia difformis (L.) Aresch.,  
 799
- Leptolegnia baltica (Hönck &  
 Wallin) (parasitic watermould)  
 - Eurytemora sp., 435, 1325,  
   1326, 1327, 1328, 1329
- Lichen, 622
- Lichmophora, 1044

- Light, 113
- Liminganlathi bay (Limingoviken)  
 - environmental state, 1141  
 - fishery, 488  
 - phytoplankton, 23  
 - waste water, 332
- Limingo, see Liminka
- Limingoviken, see Liminganlahti bay
- Liminka (Limingo)  
 - waste water, 229
- Limnocalanus grimaldii (de Guerna),  
 689, 692, 693
- Lithology, 1363
- Litorina sea, 228
- Littoral fauna, 995
- Littoral zone, 309
- Littorina littorea (L.)  
 salinity tolerance, 1058
- Load (see also discharge), 48, 197,  
 251, 257, 832
- Log floating channel, 621
- Lohm  
 - benthic fauna, 114  
 - salinity, 281  
 - vegetation, 1032
- Lota lota L. (burbot), 84, 85, 798  
 parasites, 424  
 population structure, 798  
 seasonal activity, 413
- Lucioperca lucioperca L. (sander)  
 298, 1283, 1284
- Luleå  
 - esker, 389
- Lumijoki  
 aquatic vegetation, 576
- Lynceus brachyurus O.F. Müller, 542
- Lågskär, 800
- Macromolecular material, 136
- Macrophytes, 1398
- Manganese, 444, 1420, 1422
- Marine chemistry, 31  
 analytical methods, 144, 150,  
 1059, 1060, 1061  
 biodegradability, 1062  
 sampling methods, 150
- Marine organisms  
Macoma baltica L., 1113, 1204,  
 1334  
 Malacostra (crustaceans) see  
 also diff. sp., 1122  
 Ostracods, 218
- Marine research, 697
- Material balance, 236, 237, 776,  
 1080, 1127, 1129, 1379, 1381,  
 1382, 1386
- Medelpad (county), 217, 1325
- Meeting, 80, 170, 190, 338, 1181
- Mercury, see also mercury methyl,  
 2, 232, 377, 494, 814  
 activation analysis, 324, 768  
 - Alca torda L. (razorbill), 47  
 analytical methods, 126  
 - aquatic organisms, 768, 901  
 benthic fauna, 482  
 - birds, 97, 463  
 - chlorine industry, 117, 122, 127,  
 128, 481, 1400  
 cycle, 477  
 density of biomass, 902  
 deposition, 1400  
 - dumping, 929  
 - Esox lucius L. (pike), 334, 902,  
 905  
 - fish, 7, 425, 496, 497, 815, 1177,  
 1183, 1413, 1414  
 - Halichoerus grypus Fabr. (grey  
 seal), 563

## Mercury - continued

- historical and recent data, 97
  - human food, 1412
  - Lampetra fluviatilis (L.) (lamprey), 616
  - marine organisms, 493, 497, 498, 499
  - precipitation, 1401
  - Pusa hispida, (ringed seal), 563
  - reproduction, 47
  - restoration of waters, 484, 485
  - Salmo gairdneri, Richardson, 334
  - Salmo salar L. (salmon), 334
  - sea-bird, 903
  - sediment, 25, 334, 482
  - waste, 129
  - waste water, industrial and municipal, 221, 1411
  - water, 482
  - weight and sex, 902
- Mercury, methyl, see also mercury
- accumulation, 233, 234, 483
  - Esox lucius L. (pike), 483
  - fish, 1413, 1414, 1415
  - food chain, 483

Merengkurkku, see Quark

Mesidothea entomon L., 299, 1202

- catching, 299

Mesodinium rubrum, 1262

Metal ion

- adsorption, 575

Metalloids, 480

Methods, traditional, 698

Minnow, see Phoxinus phoxinus (L.)

Mire

- land uplift, 219

Model, see different subjects

Monostroma, 1038

Mud bottom

- fauna, 452

Mustard gas

- dumping, 929

Mytilus edulis L.

- reproduction, 347

Märket

- salinity, 281

Naantali (Nådendal), 1367

- Alderia modesta Lovén, 666
- harbour, 569

Naantali-Raisio

- benthic fauna, 667

Nagu (Nauvo)

- Nagu-Pargas, 954
- salinity, 284
- temperature, 284
- vegetation, 1022
- Zostera marina L., 379

Nauvo, see Nagu

Nereidae (Polychaeta), 1090

Nerophis ophidion L., 811

Nitrogen compounds, 857, 1127, 1128, 1382

- agriculture, 9
- discharges, industrial and municipal, 221
- eutrophication, 9
- river discharges, 10
- waste water, domestic, 8

Nordingrå

- ornithological data, 386

Nordmalingsfjärden (bay), 207

Norra Brändön, 919

Norrhälje skärgård (archipelago), 991

NTA

- sewage treatment, 118

- Nuclear power plants, 288  
 - cooling towers, 1053  
 - cooling water, 203, 289, 894  
 - ecosystem, 289, 894
- Nutrient conditions, 146
- Nutrients, 245, 1129  
 - algae, 1395  
   analysis, 31  
   mineral, 1393  
   reduction, municipal waste water, 295  
 - sediments, 198
- Nystad, see Uusikaupunki
- Nådendal, see Naantali
- Närpes (Närpiö)  
 - watercourse, planning, 990
- Närpiö, see Närpes
- Oceanography, 809, 1166  
 chemical  
   analytical methods, 31, 144, 150  
 ecosystem, 932  
 observations, 205, 880  
 sampling methods, 150
- Oils  
 biological effects, 265, 267, 269, 271, 853, 854, 855, 856, 890  
 combustion, emissions, 40, 41  
 decontamination, 265, 267, 269, 856  
 dispersion, 855, 1088  
   community metabolism, 271  
 - Fucus vesiculosus L. (bladder wrack), 270, 271  
   living resources, influence on, 420, 422, 423  
 - heavy metals, 40  
 hydrocarbons, 554  
 living resources, influence on, 422, 423, 788, 835, 836, 996, 997, 1041, 1042  
 oil destruction vessel, 276  
 oil emulsion, 854  
 pollution, 147, 287, 320, 321, 344, 345, 672, 683, 1189, 1190, 1303
- Oils - continued  
 prevention, 1434  
 refinery, 1433  
 - trace elements, 41  
 - waste water, 119
- Oligochaeta, 668
- Organic carbon  
 balance, 143  
 - chemical oxygen demand, 148  
 - permanganate value, 148, 779
- Organic matter, 143  
 - primary production, 254  
 - river discharges, 10  
 - sediments, 198  
 - waste water, domestic, 8
- Ornithological data, 386
- Osmerus eperlanus (L.) (smelt),  
 1276
- Oulu (Uleåborg), 349, 1017  
 - biological baseline study, 24  
 - dredging and sediments, 50  
 - environmental state, 794, 947  
 fish  
   death, 674  
   - pollution, 1002  
 - fishery, 177, 838  
 - gastropods, 783, 784  
 - harbour, 1028  
   limnology, 839  
 - log-floating channel, 621  
 - mercury in sediments, 25  
 - waste water, 62, 572, 837, 841, 948, 1193, 1390  
 - water conservation, 840  
 - waterway construction, 795
- Oulujoki river (Ule älv), 1425  
 - bottom quality, 333  
 - Coregonus lavaretus L., 514, 515, 537, 567, 673, 675  
   dredged spoils, 333  
 - fishery, 53  
 - Lota lota L., 798  
 - pollution, 989  
 - Salmo trutta trutta L., 1285  
 - waste water, 63, 231

- Oulunsalo (Uleåsalö)
- aquatic vegetation, 576
  - waste water, 60
- Oxygen, see also biological and chemical oxygen demand, 932
- analytical methods, 116
  - consumption, 116
  - conditions, 146
  - deficit, 246, 471
  - suspended matter, 81
- Paper industry, see also pulp and paper industry
- fibre recovery, 110
  - slimeicides, 12
- Parasitic watermould, see Leptolegnia baltica (Hönck & Wallin)
- Parastenocaris phyllura Kiefer,
- brackish water, 220
  - zoogeography, 220
- Parathion, 604
- Pattijoki river
- waste water, 230
- PCB, 375, 459, 460, 938
- Alca torda L. (razorbill), 47
  - aquatic organisms, 901
  - birds, 463
  - Clupea harengus L. (Baltic herring), 462, 727
  - density of biomass, 902
  - Esox lucius L. (pike), 727, 902, 905
  - fish, 461, 562, 727, 946
  - Haliaeetus albicilla L. (white tailed eagle), 903
  - Halichoerus grypus Fabr. (grey seal), 495, 906
  - human food, 1412
  - living resources, 1027
  - marine organisms, 493, 900, 904,
  - metabolism, 456, 492
  - plankton, 728
  - Pusa hispida (Schreib.) (ringed seal), 906
  - reproduction, 47, 458, 906
  - Salmo salar L. (salmon), 458
- PCB - continued
- Salmo trutta L. (brown trout), 492
  - sea-bird, 903
  - sediment, 728
  - water stratification, 461
  - weight and sex, 902
- Perca fluviatilis L. (perch), 555
- Perch, see Perca fluviatilis L.
- Permanganate value
- organic carbon, 148, 779
  - surface waters, 779
- Pesticide residues, 70
- Phaeophyceae, 1399
- Phosphate, 248
- analysis, 31
  - sediments, 1096
- Phosphorus, 10, 125, 254, 1127, 1128, 1379, 1382, 1386, 1394, 1422
- biological oxygen demand, 196, 197, 249, 250, 251, 255
  - budget, 1151, 1152
  - waste water, domestic, 8
  - waste water, industrial and municipal, 221
- Photosynthetic pigments
- chlorophyll, 145
- Phoxinus phoxinus L. (minnow), 421
- zinc toxicity, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91
- Phytoplankton, 23, 312, 382, 383, 866, 870, 873, 1097
- biomass, 23
  - freshwater, 1
  - land uplift, 1418
  - pollution, 952
  - primary production, 73, 384, 659, 660, 889, 1025, 1081, 1082, 1083

- Pickling  
- steel industry, 297
- Pietarsaari, see Jakobstad
- Piikkiö (Pikis)  
- shore line, 1021, 1023
- Pike, see Esox lucius L.
- Pikis, see Piikkiö
- Piteå  
- kraft-pulp mill, 335  
organoleptic test, fish, 335
- Plankton, see also phytoplankton  
and zooplankton, 865, 874, 875  
- PCB, 728
- Pleurobrachia pileus (O.F. Müller)  
(Ctenophora), 686
- Pollution, see also specific  
pollutants, 171, 175, 192, 193, 195,  
197, 249, 250, 307, 419, 454,  
989, 1003, 1029, 1048, 1065,  
1170, 1294, 1368, 1380, 1384,  
1426, 1429  
- biological effects, 453, 1085  
control, 1014  
convention, 131  
degree of, 557, 570, 590, 624,  
1130  
- ecosystem, 455  
evaluation of, 69, 824, 825,  
1301, 1383  
- hydrography, 247, 253  
influence, 833  
on aquatic environment, 1295  
on living resources, 73  
research programme, 111  
thermal, 199, 891
- Polydora redeki Horst, 219
- Pontoporeia affinis Lindstr., 726,  
1117  
- heavy metals, 1086
- Pori (Björneborg)  
- esker, 617  
- fishery damage, 1132, 1133
- Pori (Björneborg) - continued  
- fishing, 1087  
Mäntyluoto, sand and gravel,  
1280  
Pihlavanlahti, mercury in  
sediments, 25  
Preiviikinlahti (Bredviks-  
fjärden), 1013  
- waste water, 662, 663, 1137,  
1302, 1304, 1387
- Prequaternary  
- geology, 1364
- Pressure  
air, 752, 757  
sea, 545
- Primary production, 252, 254,  
655, 813, 871, 1126, 1226  
- phytoplankton, 73, 384, 659,  
660, 889, 1025, 1081, 1082,  
1083
- Productivity, 183, 307, 859, 1097
- Prostoma obscurum Schultze, 656
- Pulp and paper industry, 1310,  
1316  
biological-chemical treat-  
ment, 112  
combustion, 135  
influence on living resour-  
ces, 862  
- sludge, 329  
- waste, 260  
- waste water, 120, 1011, 1188  
waste water treatment, 108,  
1192, 1312, 1313, 1314  
- water pollution, 121
- Pusa hispida (Schreib.) (ringed  
seal), 374  
DDT, PCB, 563, 906
- Quark (Kvarken), 805, 806, 807,  
1260
- Quaternary geology, 416, 852  
late, 241, 417  
peat prospecting, 1075  
pre-, 771, 1365



- Raahe (Brahestad)
- algae, 429
  - harbours, 544, 1024, 1026, 1028
    - Tauvo, 966
  - vegetation, 430
  - waste water, 61
  - water exchange, 339, 340
  - water quality, 339, 340, 1324
- Radioactive isotopes, 1080
- caesium-137, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1385
  - strontium-90, 949, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1385
  - wastes, 363
- Radioactivity
- contamination, 76
- Rauma (Raumo)
- environmental state, 508, 509, 513
  - fishery, 863
  - fishery damage, 1135
  - harbour, 1288
  - pollution, 1029
  - vegetation, 427
- Raumo, see Rauma
- Razorbill, see Alca torda L.
- Relicts, 215
- glacial, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1117
  - marine-glacial, 387
- Reproduction disturbance
- DDT, 47, 906
  - mercury, 47
  - PCB, 47, 458, 906
- Rickleå (river)
- Lampetra fluviatilis(L.)(lam-prey) 64, 65, 243, 1150
  - Lota lota L. (burbot), 84, 85
- Rickleåfjärden (bay)
- fish, food choice, 34
- Rimito, see Rymättylä
- Ringed seal, see Pusa hispida (Schreib.)
- River discharges, see also specific pollutants
- area losses, 10
  - nitrogen, 10
  - organic matter, 10
  - phosphorus, 10
- River lamprey, see Lampetra fluviatilis (L.)
- River regulations
- runoff, 208
- Rockpool, 664, 665
- ecosystem, 258, 266
- Rocky shore
- algae, 1391
- Rotatoria, 991
- Ruffe, see Gymnocephalus cernua (L.)
- Runoff, 950
- river regulations, 208
- Rymättylä (Rimito)
- Lucioperca lucioperca L. (sander), 298
- Salinity, 19, 244, 256, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 476, 581, 582, 598, 725, 827, 858, 888, 932, 936, 938, 1070, 1103, 1116, 1140, 1206, 1211, 1212, 1225, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267
- brackish water classification, 1237
    - effect on living resources, 628, 629, 631, 691, 1102, 1103, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1200
  - sea shore meadows, 1306, 1307
  - sediments, 619, 816
  - variations, 14, 366, 1011, 1376
  - water transport modelling, 1219
- Salmo gairdneri Richardson
- mercury, 334

- Salmo salar L. (salmon) 164, 174,  
447, 528, 549, 550, 580, 707,  
711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718,  
720, 722, 723, 892, 1236, 1282,  
1435, 1436  
age, 462  
catches, 27, 28, 92, 93, 94, 95,  
447, 830  
catching area, 313  
compensation for damage, 154, 163  
conservation, 30, 157, 710, 717  
cultivation, 158, 211, 212, 712,  
766, 767, 829, 1403, 1405,  
1406, 1407, 1408  
data (statistics), 161  
- DDT, 462  
fishing, 166, 380, 490, 941, 1124,  
1185  
- hydroelectric power generation,  
29, 30, 153, 155, 392, 393, 828  
- mercury, 334  
migration, 165, 398, 627, 1203,  
1279, 1435  
occurrence, 152  
- PCB, 458  
physiology, 892, 893, 1072, 1403,  
1405, 1408, 1409, 1436  
population studies, 26, 93, 160,  
163, 166, 210, 528, 700, 709,  
721, 893, 899, 1006, 1185,  
1229, 1232, 1233  
predation, 898, 1230, 1251  
research institute, 162  
stocking, 1182  
tagging, 156, 159, 160, 167, 701,  
702, 703, 706, 719, 722, 882  
- water stratification, 462
- Salmo trutta L. (brown trout,  
sea trout) 105, 398, 550, 707, 992,  
1005, 1015, 1235, 1285  
metabolism, 492  
PCB, 492  
stocking, 886
- Salmon, see Salmo salar L.
- Salo  
- fishery, 191  
- waste water, 191, 1367
- Salpausselkä III (esker), 242
- Salt marsh  
- sea shore meadows, 1306, 1307
- Saltwater inflow, 146
- Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitch.)  
(brook trout), 1404
- Sand, 1280
- Sander, see Lucioperca lucio-  
perca L.
- Sandstone, 657
- S:t Karins, see Kaarina
- Satakunta  
- fishery, 1092  
- sandstone, 657
- Scytosiphon lomentaria (Lyngb.)  
Endl., 1399
- Sea-bird  
- DDT, PCB, mercury, 903
- Sea-level (water-level), 351,  
355, 357, 364, 740, 742,  
744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 751  
753, 756, 785, 864, 910,  
1227, 1351, 1352, 1353,  
1354, 1355, 1356, 1357,  
1358, 1359, 1360  
air pressure, 752  
duration, 102  
frequency distribution, 750  
height variations, 353, 354,  
733, 735, 736, 762  
due to the strength of  
winter, 749  
due to wind (windstress),  
104, 350, 743, 1213, 1216,  
1320, 1322  
mareographs, 801  
mean, 759, 761, 764  
numerical calculations, 1210,  
1213, 1216, 1217  
slope of the water, 741, 754,  
755  
water transport modelling, 1219
- Sea routes, 808
- Sea shore meadows, 1306  
- birds, 793

## Sea shore meadows - continued

- salt marsh, 1306, 1307
- vegetation, 793, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1379
- water level, 1306

## Sea shore vegetation, 224

- Gästrikland (county), 225

Sea trout, see Salmo trutta L.

Seals, 100, 860, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257

grey seal, see Halichoerus grypus Fabr.

ringed seal, see Pusa hispida (Schreib.)

Sedimentation, 342, 346, 438, 442, 505

Sedimentology, 324

Sediments, 50, 290, 333, 342, 343, 346, 442, 467, 619, 954, 1018, 1019

- Ancyclus, 441
- cadmium, 448, 449
- cellulose, 137
- chlorophyll derivatives, 909
- diatoms, 816
- heavy metals, 198, 381
- Jothnian, 240
- mercury, 25, 334, 482
- methods, 1095
- microbiological C-N-S cycles, 321
- nutrients, 198
- organic compounds, 1012
- organic content, 178
- organic substances, 198
- oxygen deficit, 471
- PCB, 728
- phosphates, 1096
- pyritic zone, 441
- salinity, 619, 816
- sampling, 500
- sensitivity, 472, 568
- stratigraphy, 440
- transport, 56, 877, 878, 879
- water interface, 321, 322, 323
- water regulation, 879

## Sediments - continued

- Ångermanälven (river), 879

Seiche, 612

Seili, see Själo

Sewage disposals, 200

## Sewage treatment

- NTA, 118

Shipping, 618, 658, 1068, 1154, 1186, 1187, 1305, 1371, 1372, 1430

Shore-line, 404, 1350

ancient, 1021

displacement, 739, 1021, 1023

morphogenetic, 293

Siikajoki river, 523

monitoring programme, 49

Siikajoki-Kuivaniemi

environmental state, 573

Silicate, 248, 1375

## Simojoki river

- Salmo salar L., 1282

## Själo (Seili)

algae, 1038

- bathymetry, 1020

- benthos, 823, 834, 1031, 1089

- Cladophora, 684

- diatoms, 1031

- Fucus vesiculosus L. (bladder wrack), 684

- geomorphology, 1020

macrophyte, 1043

## Skatan, 919

- Clupea harengus membras L. (Baltic herring), 326

Skelleftebukten (bay), 765, 1086, 1394

Skellefte skärgård, (archipelago), 793

## Skutskär

- mercury, 334

- Skärgårdshavet (Archipelago Sea)  
- waterfowl, 75
- Slimecides  
- paper industry, 12
- Sludge  
dehydration, 330  
- electroplating industry, 820,  
821, 822  
- pulp and paper industry, 329  
- trace element analysis, 778
- Smelt, see Osmerus eperlanus (L.)
- Somateria mollissima (L.) (eider),  
33, 1189, 1190
- Sound channel, 358
- Sprat, see Sprattus sprattus (L.)
- Sprattus sprattus (L.) (sprat), 20,  
696, 933
- Steel and iron industry  
- heavy metals, 331  
- pickling, 297
- Stickleback, see Gasterosteus aculeatus L.
- Stocka, 919
- Stockholms skärgård (archipelago),  
47, 774, 889, 1393, 1395  
- biotest, 889  
- DDT, PCB, mercury, 902, 905  
- pollution, 171
- Stratigraphy, 440
- Strömman Sound  
- tides, 763
- Strömsgrund, 1223
- Sulphate pulp mill, 1309, 1311, 1315  
odorous compounds, 42, 108  
- waste water treatment, 108
- Sundsvall area, 702, 1326, 1327
- Sundsvallsbukten (bay) 701, 704,  
705, 708
- Surface maps, 910
- Suspended matter  
- oxygen content, 81
- Suuphoja, 22
- Svenska Björn  
- salinity and temperature, 244,  
476, 581
- Sydostbrotten, 1225  
- salinity and temperature, 476,  
581
- Synthetic organics, 480
- Säbbskär (Säppi)  
- salinity, 281
- Tagging, see different species
- Tanning industry  
- waste water, 139
- Tape worm, 424
- Temperature, 13, 19, 244, 256,  
277, 278, 279, 280, 281,  
282, 284, 476, 581, 582,  
598, 725, 888, 932, 936,  
1140, 1144, 1145, 1211,  
1212, 1225, 1263, 1264,  
1265, 1266, 1267, 1337  
methods, 45  
seasonal fluctuations, 185  
sea surface, 362, 777, 1271,  
1424
- Teuvanajoki river (Tjock å)  
- watercourse planning, 990
- Theodoxus fluviatilis, (L.), 1334
- Thermal power station  
- fish, 1272
- Thymallus thymallus L.(gray-  
ling), 399

- Tide, 763
- Tjöck å, see Teuvanajoki river
- Topography, 369  
 - hydrography, 247, 253, 257  
 - volume computation, 173
- Torne älv, see Tornionjoki river
- Torneå, see Tornio
- Tornio (Torneå)  
 - waste water discharge, 1338
- Tornionjoki river (Torne älv)  
 Tornionjoki-Oulunsalo  
 - algae, planktonic, 1201  
 - environmental state, 551  
 - water conservation planning, 998
- Trace elements  
 - combustion, immissions, 41  
 - fish, 661  
   metals, 615  
 - oils, 41  
 - sludge, 778
- Trace metals, see trace elements
- Transparency  
 affecting factors, 475  
 measurements, 262
- Tritium, 1258
- Tubificids  
 benthic, 72
- Turbellaria, 559
- Turbulent diffusion, 373, 1374
- Turku (Åbo), 312  
 - benthic fauna, 1290  
 - Fucus vesiculosus L., 541  
 - littoral fauna, 995  
 Ruissalo (Runsala), vegetation, 337  
 - sediments, 343  
 Turki-Naantali  
 - benthic fauna, 669, 671  
 - environmental state, 512
- Turku (Åbo) - continued  
 - pollution, 419, 1130, 1301, 1434  
 skärgård (archipelago), 727
- Tyrnävänajoki river, 1361  
 - waste water, 58
- Ule älv, see Oulujoki river
- Uleåsalö, see Oulunsalo
- Ulkokalla  
 - salinity, 281
- Ume älv (river)  
 - mercury, 334
- Uppsala  
 - esker, 66, 390
- Utö  
 - oil pollution, 344  
 - salinity, 14, 281
- Uusikaupunki (Nystad)  
 - environmental state, 510, 511, 606, 607  
 - freshwater reservoir, 1139  
   - fish death, 1196  
   - fishery, 608, 1195  
   - heavy metals in sediments, 381  
   - manganese, 444  
   - plankton, 1, 659, 1138  
 - vegetation, 426  
 - waste water, 605, 1194
- Vaasa (Vasa)  
 embanking work of sea-gulfs, 1199  
 - Fucus vesiculosus L., 432, 434  
 - land upheaval, 501  
 - waste water, 770
- Valassaaret, see Valsörarna
- Valsörarna (Valassaaret)  
 - salinity and temperature, 281  
Tanytarsus gracilentus  
 Holmgr., 951

- Vasa, see Vaasa
- Vegetation, 273, 336, 426, 427, 548,  
786, 797, 1392  
aquatic (hydrophytes), 430, 431,  
433, 576, 1022, 1032, 1041,  
1042, 1200  
benthic, 1100  
macrophyte, 1031, 1043  
flood plane, 1001  
history, 548  
littoral, 1022, 1041, 1042  
sea shore meadows, 793, 1306,  
1307, 1308, 1397
- Velhovesi (freshwater reservoir)  
regulation, 18
- Volume computation, 206  
- topography, 173
- Vågön  
- salinity and temperature, 256
- Västerbottens län (county)  
- *Coregonus* sp. excl. *albula*  
(whitefish), 328
- Västernorrlands län (county), 96
- Västra banken, 1223  
- salinity and temperature, 244
- Vätösund  
- cellulose fibre, reduction, 385
- Washing-out  
in rivers, 539
- Waste  
disposal, 1094, 1170  
- mercury, 129  
- pulp and paper industry, 260
- Waste water, 58, 59, 60, 61, 200,  
229, 230, 595, 596, 1049, 1071  
- cellulose, 120, 138  
chemical-biological treatment,  
124  
discharge, 332, 349, 1066, 1224,  
1292, 1377  
discharge area, 1175
- Waste water - continued  
domestic, 8  
load, 592  
treatment methods, 119, 592,  
1071
- Waste water, domestic  
faecal products, 804  
- nitrogen, 8  
organic matter, 8  
- phosphorus, 8
- Waste water, industrial, 62, 63,  
572, 1011  
- benthic fauna, 1056, 1057  
- discharge, 115, 1338  
effects, brackish water, 881  
influence, 605, 662, 663, 839,  
1136, 1137, 1193, 1194,  
1302, 1304, 1387, 1390  
- mercury, 122, 128  
- phosphorus, 125  
- pulp and paper industry, 120,  
1131, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1316  
- chemical-biological treat-  
ment, 112  
- water pollution, 121, 1188  
- sulphate pulp mill  
areated lagoon, 108  
hydrogen sulphide emis-  
sions, 108  
odour problems, 108  
- tanning industry, 139  
toxicity, 796  
- Ångermanälven (river), 881
- Waste water, industrial and mu-  
nicipal, 191, 231  
- discharges, 115, 221, 1367  
influence, 841, 948  
- mercury, 221, 1411
- Waste water, municipal  
chemical treatment, 123  
discharge, 770, 837, 842, 843  
- nutrients, reduction, 295  
precipitation with pickle and  
lime, 107
- Water  
- chelating properties, 130  
- Ångermanland (county), 137

- Water balance, 132, 189, 208, 236,  
237, 1149, 1259
- Water conservation, 348, 538, 840,  
1131, 1194, 1348, 1368, 1370,  
1426, 1437  
planning, 22, 998
- Water discharge, 802, 803
- Water dynamics, 202
- Water exchange, 339, 340, 415, 974,  
976, 979, 984, 1220, 1222, 1424
- Water pollution  
- air pollution, 134  
- pulp and paper industry, 121
- Water quality, 37, 38, 39, 48, 339,  
340, 349, 506, 507, 625, 626,  
645, 869, 1296, 1297, 1298,  
1299, 1300, 1324, 1331, 1369  
- sediment transport, 877, 878
- Water regulation, 879  
- hydrology, 1045  
- sediment transport, 879
- Water resources, 546  
planning, 48
- Water stratification  
- DDT and PCB, 461, 462
- Water transport (currents), 36, 204  
modelling, 1219, 1402, 1419  
- Ålands hav (sea), 204
- Water volume, 173, 206, 730, 757
- Watercourse  
planning, 729, 990, 1069
- Waterfowl  
- Skärgårdshavet, spring food, 75
- Waterway construction, 795
- White tailed eagle, see Haliaeetus  
albicilla L.
- Whitefish, see Coregonus sp. excl.  
albula
- Wind, 732, 737, 738, 887, 982  
influence on water-level,  
743, 1320, 1322
- Windstress  
- sea-level, 1213, 1216
- Yellow phosphorus  
hematocrit, fish, 335
- Yellow substances, 109
- Zinc toxicity  
- Phoxinus phoxinus L. (minnow),  
86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91
- Zoogeography, 214, 310, 651,  
1111, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1268  
benthic, 99  
- fish, 1153  
- invertebrates, 418, 652, 1105  
- relicts, 1106
- Zooplankton incl. ichthyoplankton,  
5, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690,  
692, 693, 694, 695, 699, 769,  
812, 991, 1084, 1432  
- biomass, 6  
plankton sampler, 3, 4  
- pollution, 1085  
- salinity, 691
- Zostera marina L.  
occurrence, 379, 633
- Åbo, see Turku
- Åboland  
- algae, 43
- Åland archipelago, 1051
- Ångermanland (county)  
- birds, 46  
- ice recession, 436  
- invertebrates, 1142  
- sediment, 137  
- water, 137
- Ångermanälven (river), 54, 57,  
879, 881

Ängeslevänjoki, 1361

Öregrunds skärgård (archipelago),  
227, 1391

Öregrundsgrepen (bay), 226, 769, 942,  
1432

Örnsköldsvik area, 83, 1327, 1328

Örnsköldsviksfjärden (bay), 1214





Institutions and publications referred to in the Bibliography

- Abstracts of Gothenburg, Dissertations in Science. Göteborg
- Acta Botanica Fennica. Helsinki
- Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica (Acta Phytogeographica Suecica). Uppsala
- Alfa-Laval Journalen. Tumba
- Ambio. Stockholm
- Anim. Behav. (Animal Behaviour). London
- Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae). Helsinki
- Annls biol. (Annales biologiques), ICES. Copenhagen
- Ann. Bot. Fenn. (Annales Botanici Fennici). Helsinki
- Ann. de Comb. Liq. (Annales des Combustibles Liquides). Paris
- Ann. R. Agric. Coll. (Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden).  
Uppsala
- Ann. Zool. Fenn. (Annales Zoologici Fennici). Helsinki
- Ann. Zool. Soc. 'Vanamo' (Annales Zoologici Societatis 'Vanamo').  
Helsinki
- Aqua Fennica. Helsinki
- Aquilo. Oulu
- Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. New York
- Arch. Soc. 'Vanamo' (Archivum Societatis 'Vanamo'). Helsinki
- Archo. Oceanogr. Limnol. (Archivio di Oceanografia e Limnologia). Roma
- Baltika. Vilnius
- Beitr. Meereskunde (Beiträge zur Meereskunde). Berlin
- Bidr. Känn. Finl. Nat. Folk (Bidrag till Kännedom om Finlands Natur och  
Folk). Helsinki
- Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. (Biological Bulletin. Marine Biological La-  
boratory). Woods Hole, Mass.
- Biol. Rundschau (Biologische Rundschau). Jena

Biologen. Stockholm

Botanica Gothoburg. (Botanica Gothoburgensia). Göteborg

Bot. Notiser (Botaniska Notiser). Lund

Bull. Comm. Géol. Finl. (Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finlande). Helsinki

Bull. Ecol. Res. Comm. (Bulletin from the Ecological Research Committee, NFR). Stockholm

Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland (Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland). Helsinki

Bull. Off. Int. Epizoot. (Bulletin - Office International des Epizooties). Paris

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. New York ...

Bulletin d'Information du C.O.E.C. Paris

Cah. Oceanogr. (Cahiers Oceanographiques). Paris

Commentat. Biol. (Commentationes Biologicae). Helsinki

Commentat. Physico-Math. (Commentationes Physico-Mathematicae). Helsinki

Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Comparative Biochemistry and Physics). London

Comp. Gen. Pharmac. (Comparative and General Pharmacology). New York

Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de Finlande. Helsinki

Contributions from the Askö Laboratory. Stockholm

Coop. Res. Rep. (Cooperative Research Report). ICES. Copenhagen

Czasopismo Geograficzne. Łódź

Dansk Geol. For. Meddel. (Dansk Geologisk Forening, Meddelelser). København

Deep-Sea Res. (Deep-Sea Research). Oxford

Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift. Hamburg

Dept of Radiochemistry, Univ. of Helsinki, Publ. (Department of Radiochemistry, University of Helsinki, Publication). Helsinki

Dt. Hydrogr. Zt. (Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift). Hamburg

Därför Ekologi, Ed. B. Lundholm. Uppsala

- Env. Sci. & Technol. (Environmental Science & Technology). Washington D.C.  
Environment. St. Louis, Mo.  
Environmental Pollution. Barking, Essex. London.  
Environmental Quality and Safety. Stuttgart  
Ergänzungsheft zur Deutschen Hydrographischen Zeitschrift. Hamburg  
Erämies. Tampere  
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science. London  
Fauna Flora, Upps. (Fauna och Flora, Uppsala). Uppsala  
Finlands Natur. Helsinki  
Fishery Board of Sweden, Series Hydrography. Göteborg  
Fiske, Fiskefrämjandets årsbok. Stockholm  
Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. Helsinki  
Forskning och Framsteg. Stockholm  
Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. Westf. (Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen). Krefeld  
Forurensning og Biologisk Miljøvern. Oslo  
Fritidsfiskarna. Stockholm  
Fältbiologen. Stockholm  
Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta (Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta). London  
Geofis. Pura Appl. (Geofisica Pura e Applicata). Milano  
Geogr. Annlr (Geografiska Annaler). Stockholm  
Geol. För. Stockh. Förh. (Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm). Stockholm  
Geologi. Helsinki  
Geological Survey of Finland. Bulletin. Otaniemi  
Geophysica. Helsinki  
Gewässerschutz, Wasser, Abwasser. Aachen  
GLA (Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt). Stockholm

- Göteborgs K. Vetensk.- o. Vitterh. Samh. Handl. (Göteborgs K. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhälles Handlingar). Göteborg
- Helsinki University of Technology. Ship Hydraulics Laboratory. Report. Otaniemi
- Husö Biologiska Station. Meddelande. Åbo
- Hydrobiol. Bull. (Hydrobiological Bulletin). Amsterdam
- Hydrologisen Toimiston Tiedonantoja. Helsinki
- IBP i Norden (Internationella Biologiska Programmet) /International Biological Programme/. Stockholm...
- ICES (International Council for the Exploration of the Sea). Copenhagen
- ICES Bull. Hydrogr. (Bulletin Hydrographique).
- ICES C.M.
- ICES Oceanogr. Data List (Oceanographic Data List).
- ICES Rapp. Proc.-Verb. (Rapports et Proces-Verbaux).
- Ichtyol. Fenn. Borealis (Ichthyologia Fennica Borealis). Oulu
- IHD (Internationella Hydrologiska Dekaden) /International Hydrological Decade/. Stockholm
- Ilmatieteellisen Keskuslaitoksen Julkaisuja. Helsinki
- Ilmatieteen Laitoksen Tomituksia. Helsinki
- Industrial Water Engineering. Minneapolis
- Informationsblatt - Bulletin d'Information - Information Bulletin. FEG. Zürich
- Inst. Mar. Res. (Institute of Marine Research). Lysekil
- Inst. Rad. Phys. Helsinki Report. (Institute of Radiation Physics. Helsinki. Report). Helsinki
- Int. Atl. Salmon Symp. Spec. Publ. Ser. (International Atlantic Salmon Symposium. Special Publication Series). New York, St. Andrews, Can.
- Int. Hydrogr. Rev. (International Hydrographic Review). Monaco
- Intern. J. Environmental Studies (International Journal of Environmental Studies). London

- Int. Revue Ges. Hydrobiol. (Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie). Berlin
- Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Jerusalem
- IVL (Institutet för Vatten- och Luftvårdsforskning) /Swedish Water and Air Pollution Research Laboratory/. Stockholm
- Journal du Conseil, ICES. Copenhagen
- J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology). Amsterdam
- J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada (Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada). Ottawa
- Journal of Physical Oceanography. Lancaster Pa
- Järnv. Tek. (Järnvägsteknik). Stockholm
- Kalamies. Helsinki
- Kalataloudellisen Tutkimustoimiston Tiedonantoja. Helsinki
- Kalataloussäätiön Monistettuja Julkaisuja. Helsinki
- Kieler Meeresforsch. (Kieler Meeresforschungen). Kiel
- Kokemäenjoen Vesistön Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r.y. Julkaisu. Tampere
- Landstingens Tidskrift. Stockholm
- LFI Medd. (Laxforskningsinstitutet Meddelanden) /Salmon Research Institute/. Sundsvall
- Limnologica. Berlin
- Lounais-Suomen Vesiensuojeluyhdistys r.y. Julkaisu. Turku
- Luonnon Tutkija. Helsinki
- Maa- ja Vesirakentaja. Helsinki
- Maa- ja Vesiteknillisiä Tutkimuksia. Helsinki
- Maataloushallituksen Kalataloudellinen Tutkimustoimisto. Monistettuja Julkaisuja. Helsinki
- Marine Biology. Berlin-Heidelberg
- Marine Chemistry. Amsterdam
- Marine Geology. Amsterdam

- Mar. Geotech. (Marine Geotechnique). New York
- Marine Pollution Bulletin. London
- Marine Pollution and Sea Life. FAO. London
- Marine Pollution Monitoring (Petroleum). Symposium and Workshop. 1974. Washington.
- Meddelande från Byrån för Fiskeriekonomiska Undersökningar. Helsinki
- Medd. Havsfiskelab., Lysekil (Meddelande från Havsfiskelaboratoriet, Lysekil). Lysekil
- Meddn Oceanogr. Inst., Gbg. (Meddelanden från Oceanografiska Institutionen, Göteborg). Göteborg
- Medd. fr. SJ Centralförv. Geotekn. kontor. (Meddelande från SJ Centralförvaltning, Geotekniska Kontoret). Stockholm
- Medd. fr. Växtbiologiska Inst., Upps. (Meddelande från Växtbiologiska Institutionen, Uppsala). Uppsala
- Meereskunde der Ostsee. Hamburg
- Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. (Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica). Helsinki
- Merentutkimuslait. Julk./Havsforskningsinst. Skr. (Merentutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisu/Havsforskningsinstitutets Skrift). Helsinki
- Merimies. Helsinki
- Mitt. Int. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol. (Mitteilungen der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie). Stuttgart
- Modern Kemi med Teknik & Miljö. Stockholm
- National Research Council. Washington D.C.
- Natn. Swed. (National Sweden). Stockholm
- National Swedish Building Research Summaries. Stockholm
- Natur i Ångermanland och Medelpad. Uppsala
- Nature. London
- Nord. Hyg. Tidskr. (Nordisk Hygienisk Tidskrift). Stockholm
- Nordenskiöld-Samfundets Tidskr. (Nordenskiöld-Samfundets Tidskrift). Helsinki
- Nordforsk. Miljövårdssekreteriatet. Publ. (Nordforsk. Miljövårdssekreteriatet Publikation). Helsinki

- Nordia. Oulu
- Nordic Hydrology. Copenhagen
- Norrbottnens Lantmannablad. Luleå
- Norlandica. Uppsala
- Norsk Skogsindustri. Oslo
- Nova Hedwigia. Weinheim
- Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. (Oceanography and Marine Biology). London
- Oikos. Copenhagen
- Ophelia. Helsingør
- Ostkusten. Hudiksvall
- Oulun Luonnonystävien Yhdistyksen Julkaisuja. Oulu
- Ozeanologie. Berlin
- Paperija Puu. Helsinki
- Photogrammetric Engineering. Washington
- Physiologia Pl. (Physiologia Plantarum). Copenhagen
- Pohjoinen. Oulu
- Proc. Roy. Soc. (Proceedings of the Royal Society). London
- Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. Gardenvale
- Pure and Applied Chemistry. London
- Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res., Drottningholm (Report from the Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm). Drottningholm
- Rep. Swed. Nat. Sci. Res. Counc. (Report from the Swedish National Science Research Council). Stockholm
- Revue Inst. fr. Petrole (Revue de l'Institut francais du petrole et Annales des combustibles liquides). Paris
- Riista- ja Kalatalouden Tutkimuslaitos. Kalantutkimusosasto. Tiedonantoja. Helsinki
- Skärgårdsnatur i Gästrikland. Sandviken
- SMHI (Sveriges meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut) /Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute/. Norrköping



SNV (Statens naturvårdsverk) /National Swedish Environment Protection Board/. Solna

SOU (Statens offentliga utredningar). Stockholm

Statens vatteninspektion, nuvarande SNV undersökningslaboratoriet (National Swedish Environment Protection Board, Research Laboratory). Solna

Stockholm Contr. Geol. (Stockholm Contributions in Geology). Stockholm

Stockholms handelskammare. Stockholm

Styrelsen för vintersjöfartsforskning. Forskningsrapport. Stockholm-Helsinki

Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti. Helsinki

Suomen Geod. Lait. Julk. (Suomen Geodeettisen Laitoksen Julkaisuja). Helsinki

Suomen Kalastuslehti. Helsinki

Suomen Kalatalous -Finlands Fiskerier. Helsinki

Suomen Kemistilehti. Helsinki

Suomen Kunnallislehti. Helsinki

Suomen Luonto. Helsinki

Suomen Riista. Helsinki

Svensk Bot. Tidskr. (Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift) Stockholm

Svensk Faun. Revy (Svensk Faunistisk Revy). Stockholm

Svensk Fisk.-Tidskr. (Svensk Fiskeri-Tidskrift). Norrtälje

Svensk Jakt. Stockholm

Svensk Kemisk Tidskrift. Stockholm

Svensk Naturv. Årsb. (Svensk Naturvetenskap. Årsbok). Stockholm

Svensk Papperstidning. Stockholm

Svenska Havsforskningsföreningen. Fiskeristyrelsen. Göteborg

Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Stockholm

Svenska Vattenkr. För. Publ. (Svenska Vattenkraftföreningens Publikationer). Stockholm

Svenskt Fiske. Stockholm

- Sver. Nat. Årsb. (Sveriges Natur. Årsbok). Stockholm
- Talouselämä. Helsinki
- Tekniikka. Helsinki
- Tellus. Stockholm
- Terra. Helsinki
- Thalassia jugosl. (Thalassia jugoslavica). Zagreb
- Trans Am. Fish. Soc. (Transactions - American Fisheries Society).  
New York
- Turun Yliopiston Julkaisuja. Turku
- Turun Yliopiston Maantieteen Laitoksen Julkaisuja. Turku
- Turun Ylioppilas. Turku
- UNGI Report Upps. (University of Uppsala, Department of Physical Geo-  
graphy. Report). Uppsala
- Univ. of Lund (University of Lund). Lund
- Univ. of Stockholm, Dept of Meteorology (University of Stockholm, De-  
partment of Meteorology). Stockholm
- Univ. of Umeå, Inst of Ecol. Zool. (University of Umeå, Institute of  
Ecological Zoology). Umeå
- Univ. of Uppsala, Inst of Ecol. Bot. (University of Uppsala. Institute  
of Ecological Botany). Uppsala
- Vatten. Stockholm
- Vattenhygien. Stockholm
- Vegetatio. Den Haag
- Verh. Int. Ver. Limnol. (Verhandlungen. Internationale Vereinigung für  
Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie). Stuttgart
- Veröffentlichungen des Geophysikalischen Instituts der Karl-Marx-Uni-  
versität Leipzig. Leipzig
- Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts  
für Meeresforschung Bremerhaven). Bremen
- Vesiensuojelutoimiston Tiedonantoja. Helsinki
- Vesientutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisuja. Helsinki
- Vesihallituksen Julkaisuja. Helsinki

- Vesihallitus. Tiedotus/National Board of Waters. Report. Helsinki
- Vår Fågelvärld. Stockholm
- Vår Föda. Stockholm
- Väg- o. Vattenbygg. (Väg- och Vattenbyggaren). Stockholm
- Water Research. Oxford
- Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock). Rostock
- Ymer. Stockholm
- Zeszyty Naukowe Wydziału Biologii i Nauk o Ziemi Uniwersytetu Gdanskiego. Oceanografia. Gdansk
- Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoły Rolniczej w Olsztynie. Seria C. Olsztyn
- Zoogeography of the Sea. London
- Zool. Bidr. Upps. (Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala). Uppsala
- Zool. Garten (Der Zoologische Garten). Leipzig
- Zool. Revy (Zoologisk Revy). Stockholm
- Zoon. (A Journal of Zoology Published by the Institute of Zoology, University of Uppsala). Uppsala
- Öljyposti. Helsinki

Merentutkimuslaitos  
Lokero 14 166  
Helsinki 14

Havsforskningsinstitutet  
Fack 14 166  
Helsingfors 14

Institute of Marine Research  
Box 14 166  
Helsinki 14, Finland

ISBN 951-46-3121-8  
ISSN 0025-9985